practical wireless - britain's best selling amateur radio magazine

pw

www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

- **Kilmot Project**
  a transmitter to accompany the Kilve RX
- **The Propagator**
  2m portable antenna
- **Harry Leeming G3LLL**
  a lifetime in radio
- **50MHz for 50p!**
  car boot radio

UK Exclusive

Icom IC-E7 Reviewed

This photo is definitely not actual size - it's tiny!

Ofcom Licensing Decision

9 770141 085082 04 >

April 2006

£3.00

WATERS & STANTON

UK'S L

HEAD OFFICE & SOUTHERN STORE • SPA HOUSE, 22 MAIN RD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4QS ENQUIRIES: 01702 206835/204965 FAX: 01702 205843
MIDLANDS STORE • W&S @ LOWE, BENTLEY BRIDGE, CHESTERFIELD RD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 5LE ENQUIRIES: 01629 832375 FAX: 01629 580020
SCOTTISH STORE • W&S @ JAYCEE, 20 WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE KY7 5DF ENQUIRIES: 01592 756962 FAX: 01592 610451-CLOSED MONDAYS

Visit our eBay shop for more bargains!

eBay

Go to www.wsplc.com then click on the link to our eBay shop

NEW UK Radio Communications Equipment Guide 2006

£3.95 + £1.75P&P

• Free Carriage Vouchers • 400 Pages • Full Colour • Articles & Reviews • Detailed Spec on every piece of Ham Gear • Over 4000 Products

SoftRock HF Receiver

Amazing Performance SSB - CW
Over 1000 sold in USA!
Variable Selectivity 6kHz - 25Hz!

Case not supplied

Build it yourself in approx 4 hours. Choosed 20m or 40m model. Plug into your PC soundcard and load the **FREE software** that gives you performance similar to top of the range receivers inc. **variable selectivity, SSB, CW,AM, FM, Digital readout to 10Hz, DSP noise filters etc.** Frequency coverage is determined by your soundcard. i.e 48kHz, 96kHz etc. Kits are centered around 7.040 and 14.060MHz. Crystal may be changed to move band coverage. Includes all components and both boards. Some surface mount components. **Runs from PP-3 or 12Volts** This is a Kit

£29.95!
SoftRock-20
SoftRock-40

PRICEMATCH!

PRICE MATCH

We match or beat any UK advertised price on UK sourced and UK guaranteed stock. Items must be in stock with the competitor and brand new - not B-Stock or old stock clearance.

CALL FREEPHONE SALES 08000 73 73 88

PAY NOTHING 'TIL 2007!

BUY NOW PAY LATER AT ALL 3 STORES

AVAILABLE ON ALL SALES OVER £200

You won't find a better deal!

Proof that at W&S you get the best possible deal. On selected items it is now possible to pay nothing for a whole year without incurring any interest charge. Amazing but true. And what's more, you get probably the best prices in the business. Give us a call today or visit one of our branches.

0% APR TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF BUY NOW PAY LATER. CASH PRICE £600. PAY NO DEPOSIT AND PAY THE FULL AMOUNT BY THE DUE DATE. PAY NO INTEREST.

OR

29.8% APR REPAY £31.53 PER MONTH FOR 36 MONTHS, AFTER THE 12 MONTH PERIOD . TOTAL AMOUNT DUE £1135.08. INTEREST IS CALCULATED FROM THE DATE OF THE AGREEMENT.

ALL FINANCE SUBJECT TO STATUS WRITTEN QUOTATION ON REQUEST.

Software Defined Radio - The most exciting thing since SSB!

www.wsplc.com

FREEPHONE ORDER LINE **08000 73 73 88**

NEW

SOFTWARE DEFINED HF TRANSCEIVER

Performs like a £5,000 transceiver but costs 80% less!

SDR-1000

1W - 100W, 160M - 10M.

Nothing else comes close to its performance. Spectrum display, superb receiver front end, and filter shape factors that were previously just dreams. **Welcome to Software Defined Radio! It simplt has no equal. Call in to Hockley store for a demonstration.**

www.flex-radio.com

100W Version £995 B
QRP 1W Version £649 B

ICOM IC-E7

NEW

The IC-E7 is Icom's new stylish, compact and light-weight dual-band handheld transceiver. It covers 2m and 70cm transmit and a wideband receiver that covers 0.495 to 999MHz with the capability of receiving FM, TV audio and other communications. c/w BP-234 Li-Ion battery & charger.

SPECIAL OPENING OFFER PRICE! ~~£199.95~~ **£169.95 B**

YAESU FT-1802E

NEW

The FT-1802E is the new rugged 2m FM Mobile Transceiver from Yaesu, providing high power output and outstanding receiver performance on 2m. It provides up to 50W RF output with a selection of 4 power levels 5, 10, 25 and 50W and comes with a DTMF mic. Power supply is 13.8V DC.

£129 B

NEW

ICOM IC-7000

The IC-7000 uses new IF-DSP technology as used in the IC-750PROIII and IC-7800. Slightly smaller than the IC-706MkIIG, it packs even more features. It covers all the amateur bands all modes from 160m to 70cm. Variable power low to high is available on all bands. The general coverage receiver tunes from 30kHz to 200MHz and 400 to 450MHz. It uses Digital IF filters with a choice of 41 different filter widths.

+FREE NC-4 Noise Cancelling Headphones

£999 C

Icom HF Transceivers

ICOM IC-756 PRO III

Top of its range of HF transceivers. HF & 50MHz, features large colour LCD with spectrum scope, auto ATU and 32-bit floating point DSP unit.

£2099 C

IC-7800 £6400 C
Icom' Flagship HF 200W transceiver. 200W max. The ultimate receiver - the ultimate design! AC psu built in.

IC-7800-PACK £6995 C
The superb transceiver as above plus 17" flat screen, keyboard and SM-20 base microphone.

IC-7400 *Lower Price* £1279 C
HF/VHF 160m - 2m transceiver 5 - 100W. SSB CW FM AM. 12V DC. Nice big display. Lovely price.

IC-706 MkIIGDSP £769 C
It's unbeatable. 160m - 70cm (up to 100W HF) yet so small with detachable head. The ultimate mobile..

IC-718 £449 C
This is a budget class radio HF 160 - 10m at a price that belies its performance. Beautiful display.

IC-703 *FREE IC-703 Logbook* £539 C
Take an IC-706, reduce power to 10W max and get rid of VHF/UHF. 160 - 6m of pure QRP joy!!

Going HF Mobile?

Then check out the great 80m - 6m SIDEKICK magnetic mount whip from USA. No hassel and great performance. £249.95 C

Kenwood HF Transceivers

KENWOOD TS-2000

Top-of-the-range Kenwood transceiver. The Station in a box. 160m-70cm with every feature imaginable inc. DX Cluster. Kenwood fans dream rig. HF/VHF/UHF or up to 23cm with the optional module. Built-in auto ATU, DSP and its unique TNC.

New Lower Price **£1295 C**

TS-2000X *Lower Price* £1789 C
Take the TS-2000 and add a superb 23cm module. The best 23cm we know of plus all other bands!

TS-B2000 *Lower Price* £995 C
Designed for the 21st century. You get HF - 70cm with PC software for direct PC control. It works great.

TS-570DG *Lower Price* £799 E
The best budget radio at the price. Superb 100W from 160m to 10m. As used by Peter Waters, G3OJV

TS-480HX *Lower Price* £799 C
Take the TS-480SAT, remove the auto ATU and offer a beefy 200W output. That's a really potent package!

TS-480SAT *Lower Price* £699 C
HF 160m - 6m with remote front panel. Large enough for base use, small enough for mobile. Big display

Yaesu HF Transceivers

YAESU FT-1000 MKV

200W HF transceiver, EDSP, Collins filter, auto ATU, 220V AC PSU. Acknowledged as one of the finest DX rigs on the market. Superb tailored audio and the ability to select Class A bias for dramatic signal purity.

£2099 E

FT-1000 FIELD £1499 E
The HF choice for DXers. With this rigs reputation on DXpeditions what more persuasion do you need?

FTV-1000 *Lower Price* £599 B
6m 200W module for the FT-1000 range. Probably the ultimate for 6m DXing.

FT-897D *See Offer* £649 C
160m - 70cm self-contained portable. 100W and up to 20W from optional internal batts.

FT-857D *Limited Offer* £579 C
160m - 70cm mobile with up to 100W output. Lovely tuning control from remote head unit - and great price!

FT-847 £999 C
Complete station in a box! 160m - 70cm - up to 100W (50W 2m/70cm). Great for satellite work.

FT-840 £399 C
Is there any other radio that comes close to this price? One of our all-time best sellers. 100W 160m - 10m

FT-817ND £419 C
The ultimate QRP self-contained radio. Up to 5W output 160m - 70cm. New low price. UK warranty.

FT-817bhiDSP £529 C
FT-817ND with fitted bhi DSP module.

Warning - as a regular advertiser you can be sure all our stock is genuine UK warranted. Check serial numbers!!

New Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

OWEST PRICES

ZERO DEPOSIT ZERO INTEREST

Enquiries 01702 206835

Freephone Orderline 08000 73 73 88

Icom VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

ICOM IC-E208 *LIMITED OFFER*

VHF/UHF FM Dual Band Mobile Transceiver
**Freq range 144-146MHz, 430-440MHz Tx*
**55/50W (3 pwr steps each band)*
**Wideband Rx 118-173, 230-549 & 810-999MHz*
£215 C

IC-910H *Lower Price* **£1087 C**
2m / 70cm 100W Base station all - modes with option for 23cm module (**UX-910 £359**)

IC-910HX *Lower Price* **£1235 C**
As above but with 23cm module ready fitted and a big saving as well.

IC-2725E **£269 B**
Icom's new dual band 2m / 70cm radio. Very easy to operate and install and a lovely detachable head.

Kenwood VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

KENWOOD TMD-700E

2m/70cm dual band mobile transceiver with APRS. Doesn't need extra high cost boards to function. Only extra if required is a compatible GPS receiver.
Lower Price **£418 C**

TM-G707E **£265 C**
Dual Band 2m & 70cm with detachable front

TM-V7E **£359 C**
Dual Band 2m & 70cm with 50/35W output

TM-271E **£187 C**
Single Band 2m FM 60W mobile transceiver

Yaesu VHF/UHF Mobile/Base

YAESU FT-7800E *SPECIAL OFFER*

**2m/70cms Dual Band Mobile *High power 50W 2m /40W 70cms *Wide receive inc. civil & military airband *CTCSS & DCS with direct keypad mic. *Detachable front panel *1000 memories plus five one-touch*
FREE YSK-7800 SEPERATION KIT
£229 B

FT-2800M **£149 B**
*2m FM Mobile transceiver *High power 65W *Capable of VHF wideband receiver

FT-8800E *LOW PRICE* **£267 C**
*2m/70cm Dualband FM Mobile transceiver *50W 2m, 35W 70cm *Wideband receiver

FT-8900R **£339 C**
*2m, 70cm, 6m & 10m Quadband FM Mobile transceiver *Independent dial for each band

Icom VHF/UHF Handhelds

IC-V82 *NEW* **£159 B**
2m FM Digital Handheld 7W

IC-U82 *NEW* **£159 B**
70cm FM Digital Handheld 5W

IC-E90 *Limited Offer* **£199 B**
6m / 2m / 70cm handheld transceiver

IC-T3H **£129 B**
2m FM handheld 5.5W c/w BC-01 & BC-146

IC-E7 *SPECIAL!* **£169 B**
New 2m / 70cm handy wide RX

Kenwood VHF/UHF Handhelds

KENWOOD TH-F7E

- 144-146MHz Tx/Rx: FM
- 430-440MHz Tx/Rx: FM

Up to 6W out with Li-ion battery and **"scanner" style coverage from 100kHz to 1300MHz** including SSB on receive! This is a great radio to have at all times when you are on your travels.
£199 B

TH-D7E **£299 B**
2m/70cm dualband FM handheld transceiver with data communications

TH-G71E **£179 B**
2m/70cm dualband FM handheld transceiver

TH-K2E **£139 B**
2m FM 5W portable transceiver c/w Ni-MH battery/charger

TH-K2ET **£145 B**
2m FM 5W portable transceiver c/w Ni-MH battery/charger

TH-K4E **£139 B**
70cm FM 5W portable transceiver c/w Ni-MH battery/charger

Yaesu VHF/UHF Handhelds

YAESU VX-7R *LIMITED SPECIAL OFFER*

Totally waterproof, wide frequency coverage 500kHz-900MHz AM/FM. 132x64 dot matrix display providing easy-to-read frequencies and information plus pictorial graphics.
£209 B

***NEW* VX-6E *Offer* £189 B**
2m /70cm Submersible 5W

FT-60E 2m/70cm 5W **£169 B**
VX-2E 2m/70cms min **£119 B**
VX-110 2mhandheld **£94 B**

Alinco VHF/UHF Handhelds

DJ-C6E *NEW* **£119 B**
2m/70cm FM 300mW handheld transceiver

DJ-V5E **£169 B**
2m/70cm FM 5W dualband handheld transceiver

DJ-193E **£99 B**
2m FM transceiver no keypad, Ni-Cds & charger

DJ-195E **£109 B**
2m FM transceiver with keypad Ni-Cds & charger

DJ-C7E **£129 B**
2m/70cm credit size FM handheld

W3FF NEW Mini Buddipole

Portable 40 - 2m Ant
Just 14" long packed!

£189 C
Order as W3-MBP

Comes in a case **just 14" long** yet extends to a **highly efficient 4.6m long rigid rotatable dipole.** Great for camping and back-packing. Handles 200W and band changing is just a coil tap away. Supplied with 25' of coax and balun. Centre has standard 1/2" plumbers pipe thread. Optional telescopic mast and tripod available.

SGC HF Linear Amplifiers

SG-500 **£1399.95 C**
"Power Cube" 1.6-30MHz 500W solid state

Yaesu HF Linear Amplifiers

VL-1000 QUADRA **£3795 D**
HF + 6m linear amp. 1kW comes with PSU

Watson Mobile Antennas

ANTENNAS

W-2LE	1/4 wave 2m 0.48m 200W	£9.95	B
W-285	5/8th 2m 1.33m long 200W	£14.95	A
W-77LS	2m/70cm 0.42m 50W	£14.95	B
W-770HB	2m/70cm 1.1m 200W	£24.95	B
W-7900	2m/70cm 2m/70cm 1.58m	£32.95	B
WSM-270	Dual band mini magnetic	£19.95	A

BASES

WM-08	8cm diam magnetic	£9.95	A
WM-14B	14cm diam magnetic	£12.95	A
W-3HM	Hatch mount	£14.95	A
W-ECH	Cable kit	£12.95	A

NOTE: All antennas have PL-259 ends. Mag mounts have cable attached. Hatch mount needs ECH cable.

WATSON Low Noise PSUs

WATSON W-25SM

Competitors models get bad press (see Radcom Dec. P66) But "Watson W-25SM stood out from the others."

£79.95 B

NEW STOCK & OFFERS

YAESU VX-120 & VX-170 *NEW*

< VX-120
A 2m 5W handheld with an 8-key pad, Ni-MH batt & charger
VX-170 >
A 2m 5W handheld with a 16-key pad, Ni-MH batt & charger

£99.95 B **£109.95 B**

YAESU FT-DX9000D *NEW*

Top-of-the-range 200W HF + 6m Deluxe Base Station. Auto ATU, 220V AC PSU, Class 'A' operation for AM & SSB, large TFT data management unit and dual analogue meters, Main/Sub receivers, 32-bit IF DSP. Return of the FT-DX series represents the very best in high power DX-ready base stations.
£7299 D

bhi DSP Equipment

bhi NES10-2 MkII

NES10-2 Combined speaker and programmable DSP unit. Offers dramatic noise reduction and reduces annoying hetrodynes. 8 filter settings, 12V DC.
£99.95 B

NES-5 **£79.95 B**
DSP Speaker Basic Plug & Go model

NEIM-1031 **£129.95 B**
Noise Eliminating In-Line Module with DSP

ANEM *NEW* **£119.95 B**
"NOISE AWAY" Amplified LS DSP module

NEHM *NEW* **£99.95 B**
"NOISE AWAY" Headphone DSP module

1042 **£19.95 A**
Switch box allowing up to 6 items to connect to one bhi speaker/module.

NEDSP-1061 **£89.95 B**
Small DSP PCB module for retrofitting into rigs

NEDSP-1062-PCB **£89.95 B**
Amplified DSP module to insert in speaker path

NEDSP-1062-KBD **£99.95 B**
As NEDSP-1062 but with small keyboard

NCH **£34.95 B**
ANR Noise Cancelling headphones

WATSON WM-S Hands Free

WATSON WM-S

Stay legal. Flexible boom microphone mounts under sun visor. PTT box mounts on gear changer. All powered from rig mic socket! **Includes detachable lead to match your radio.**

£39.95 B

To check compatibility, download PDF "WM-S Compatibility" in leaflets section of www.wsplc.com

FT-897D SPECIAL!

FT-897D	£649
FP-30U Internal PSU	£199.95
FC-30 External ATU	£249.95
Total	£1098.90

ALL FOR JUST £849.95!

FT-897D	£649
2x FNB-78 Int Battery	£198
CD-24 Charge Adaptor	£99.95
PA-26U Batt Charger	£69.95
Total	£1016.90

ALL FOR JUST £849.95!

New Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

WATERS & STANTON

Freephone Orderline
08000 73 73 88
Enquiries 01702 206835
www.wsplc.com

UK'S LOWEST PRICES!

NEW STOCK & OFFERS

FUJIKON
NOISE CANCELLING HEADPHONES NEW

These Active Noise Cancelling Headphones, from Fujikon, blockout annoying ambient background noise. Powered by an AAA battery noise cancelling is controlled by an on/off switch. NC-4 has a folding design for easy storage.

FUJIKON NC-2 £18.95 A

FUJIKON NC-4 £19.95 A

POCKET MORSE READER

MFJ-461
Reads CW
Just hold near receiver speaker
£69.95 B

That's right - just hold this self-contained decoder near your speaker and see the text scroll across the screen. Absolutely amazing

MFJ-936B Loop Tuner

The most amazing antenna we have seen in years. For optimum results take a wire around 1/5th wave long, bend into square loop (14ft on 20m = 3.5ft square) and attach to MFJ-936B. Result: Ultra low indoor noise and VK, ZL & W all on SSB! That's what we achieved in one day's operation! 20m loop works on 15m as well. Now In Stock. Great for QRP and portable as well.

£219.95 B

Antenna Accessories

Dipole Bits

Kevlar	Strong 400lb strain line 200ft	£22.95	A
FW-PVC-50	50m clear PVC 2mm wire	£39.95	A
Flexweave	50m multi-strand 2mm wire	£29.95	A
HDCW	50m hard drawn 16g copper	£14.95	A
Insul-8	Black ribbed insulator	£0.99	A
WDC-50	SO-239 dipole centre insulator	£6.49	A
Egg-m	Medium ceramic egg insulator	£2.15	A
Egg-s	Small ceramic egg insulator	£1.75	A
WS-2580	25pcs 3" ladder line spacers	£9.95	A

Diamond 50 Ohm Baluns

BU-50	1:1 1.7MHz 40MHz 1.2kW	£26.95	A
BU-55	1:1 3.5MHz - 75MHz 500W	£34.95	A

Antenna Traps (pairs)

TR-200-14	200W bands 10m - 20m	£44.95	B
TR-200-10	200W 10MHz	£47.95	B
TR-200-7	200W 7MHz	£49.95	B
TR-200-3.6	200W 3.6MHz	£53.95	B
TR-1000-14	1kW bands 10m - 20m	£59.95	B
TR-1000-10	1kW 30m	£61.95	B
TR-1000-7	1kW 40m	£64.95	B
TR-1000-3.6	1kW 80m	£73.95	B

German Made High Quality Baluns

HB-1-200	1:1 3.5 - 30MHz 200W	£25.95	B
HB-4-200	4:1 3.5 - 30MHz 200W	£25.95	B
HB-6-200	6:1 3.5 - 30MHz 200W	£25.95	B
HB-1-1	1:1 3.5 - 30MHz 1kW	£34.95	B
HB-4-1	4:1 3.5 - 30MHz 1kW	£41.95	B
HB-6-1	6:1 3.5 - 30MHz 1kW	£41.95	B

Remote 4:11.5kW Balun

REM-BAL	For coax to ladder line match	£46.95	B

Patch Leads

WPL-70	V low loss 75cm PL-259	£6.95	A
WPL-50	Standard 50cm PL-259	£2.99	A
WPL-50BNC	BNC version of above	£2.99	A
HQ-66	66cm RG-213 PL-259	£4.99	A
HQ-10m	10m long PL-259	£14.99	A

SGC External Auto ATU's

SGC SG-231

1 - 60MHz. 3 - 100W pep (50W CW). Min wire length, 7m. 50 Ohm feed. Needs 12V at approx 900mA.

£349.95 C

SG-239 £189.95 C
Mini auto ATU 1.8 - 30MHz 1.5 - 200W PEP primarily for long wires - non waterproof. 12V DC

SG-231 £349.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W PEP. A great random wire tuner that you can use outdoors. 12V DC

SG-237 £299.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W PEP. Great for mounting outdoors and feeding long wire. Waterproof. 12V DC

SG-230 £339.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz 200W PEP. The original design that handles end fed or coax unbalanced. Waterproof. 12V

SG-235 £749.95 C
3.5 - 54MHz. A hunky 500W PEP tuner that handles long wires. Great outdoor design. Waterproof.

Icom External Auto ATU's

AH-3 £379.99 C
1.8 - 28MHz. A hunky 120W PEP tuner that handles whips or wire longer than 2.5m. Waterproof.

Alinco External Auto ATU's

EDX-2 £299.95 B
1.8 - 30MHz 150W long wire tuner designed for use with DX-70 transceiver. Waterproof.

MFJ External Auto ATU's

MFJ-993B

**Auto ATU with digital data display *1.8-30MHz *Long wire, coax & balanced line *300W SSB, 150W CW *Cross needle metering*

£219.95 C

MFJ-991B £189.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz auto ATU. Similar to MFJ-993 but no digital display. Works with any HF transceiver. 150W PEP

MFJ-994B £299.95 C
1.8 - 30MHz high power auto ATU. 600W PEP / 300W CW. Tunes wire, coax and balanced feed.

SGC External Auto ATU's

MAC-200 £259.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 200W PEP. Wire, coax and balanced feeder. Features auto antenna switching.

SG-237PCB £279.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W PEP. Same as SG-237 but without housing for building into your own housing.

SG-211 £189.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz works off internal dry cells. Zero drain wait state. 60W PEP. Ideal for portable (Min 1W).

Yaesu External Auto ATU's

FC-20 £249.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W matched for FT-100/Ft-847. Desk top unit to match transceivers. Coax systems only.

FC-30 £249.95 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W. Designed for use with FT-857/FT897. Coaxial input / output.

FC-40 £239.00 C
1.8 - 60MHz 100W. New waterproof ATU designed for use with FT-897 / FT-857 and mobile operation.

Icom External Auto ATU's

AT-180 £349.95 C
1.8 - 54 MHZ ATU designed for IC-706. Plugs directly into transceiver for seamless operation. Coax only.

Kenwood External Auto ATU's

AT-50 £319.95 C
1.8 - 30 MHZ 100W ATU specifically designed for use with TS-50 transceiver. Coaxial only.

Cushcraft HF Antennas

MA5V £239.95 C
Vertical 5-band 20m - 10m. No separate radials needed. 250W. Self-supporting. 4.48m tall.

A3-S £469.95 D
The classic 20, 15, 10m 3-el beam. 2kW 8dB gain. 8.45 el. Turn radius 4.72m. F/B ratio 25dB.

A3-WS £379.95 D
Dual Band 3 el. beam for 17m & 12m. 2kW. El length 7.66m. Turn radius 4.4m. Gain 8dB. F/B ratio 25dB.

A4-S £569.95 D
Tri-band 4 element Yagi. for 20m - 10m. DXers delight. 2kW . 8.9dB gain F/B 25dB. Turn radius 5.49m

R-8 £469.95 C
8-band vertical 40m - 6m. No separate radials needed. 1.5kW. Height 8.7m

R-6000 £329.95 C
6-band vertical 20m - 6m. No separate radials needed. 1.5kW. Height 5.8m. Great small garden ant.

MA5B
£369.95 C

5-band 2 El mini beam. 20m - 10m 2kW. Elements 5.2m Turn radius 2.7m. (Dipole on 17/12m) 5dB gain

Diamond HF Antennas

DIAMOND CP6

Covers five popular HF bands and the 6m band. Low angle radiation makes it ideal for DX work. Outperforms dipoles for long distance contacts and compares favourably with beams located 10m+ above ground.

**Bands: 3.5 -50MHz *Power: 200W *VSWR: Better than 1.5:1 *Socket: SO-239 *Height: 4.6m *Radials: 1.8m rigid adjustable*

£239.95 C

Radio Works HF Antennas

CW-160 £129.95 C
8-band 160m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 265ft long.

CWS-160 £119.95 C
Compact 8-band 160m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 133ft long.

CW-80 £99.95 C
7-band 80m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 133ft long.

CWS-80 £109.95 C
Compact 7-band 80m - 10m dipole with 22ft vertical radiating feeder. 1.5kW. Balun fed. 133ft long.

G5RV Plus £59.95 B
Rugged 2kW balun matched G5RV with 102ft element and 31ft ladder line. Requires ATU. Made in USA

Hustler Base Antennas

6-BTV £229.95 C
80 - 6m 6-band vertical. 7.3m tall 1kW. Can be used at ground level with earth stake. Ideal small gardens

5-BTV £199.95 C
80 - 10m 5-band vert. 7.64m tall 1kW. Can be used at ground level with earth stake. Ideal small gardens

4-BTV £169.95 C
40 - 10m 4-band vert. 6.52m tall 1kW. Can be used at ground level with earth stake. Ideal small gardens

Butternut Antennas

HF-2V £229.95 C
80 / 40m high performance vertical. 1kW PEP 9.75m tall. Self supporting for ground mount use.

HF-6V £299.95 C
6 band vertical 80-40-30-20-15-10m. 2kW. 7.9m tall. Use own radials or ground mount.

HF-9V £349.95 C
9-band 80 40 30 20 17 15 12 10 6m vertical 1kW 7.9m tall. Use radials or ground mount

Buddipole Products

LOWER PRICES!

HF Portable at its Best

W3-BP £179.95 C
40m - 2m adjustable dipole. 250W and max length of 4.65m. Packs down to 65cm approx.

W3-MBP £189.95 C
Same as the W3-BP but packs even smaller.

W3-BS £119.95 C
40m - 2m vertical is half a Buddipole. Ideal for QRP and rucksack - as used by Peter Waters G3OJV.

Peter Waters says: *I think these products are great. Superbly engineered and very efficient.* Options include adaptor for dipole to decorators pole £6.95, Field tripod £89.95, 2.45m telescopic mast £49.95, mini tripod for Buddistick.

Super Antennas

MP1-SA Low Price **£99.95 B**
Screwdriver style adjustable HF QRP whip 40m - 70cm. 150W PEP. Max extended 185cm approx

MP2-SA £199.95 A
Electrically tuned version of the above. Requires around 9V - switch control box not included.

MP-80M £29.95 A
Add on 80m coil to extend the LF coverage of the MP1 and MP2.

High Sierra Mobile Whips

HS-1800/PRO
£379.95 C
The ultimate mobile whip. Electrically tuneable 80m - 6m 1kW PEP Includes switch box and 12V cable. Massive 2" coil. Made in USA. Superb!! Available in Black or Grey.

SIDEKICK As used by Peter Waters G3OJV/M
£249.95 C
Get mobile on all bands from 80m to 6m in minutes. This compact screwdriver antenna comes with cables and control box. Designed to go on our 3-way magnetic mount (£39.95 extra) it is an amazing performer and only 1.37m maximum! Available in Black Only.

New Carriage Charges: A=£3, B=£4, C=£6.95, D=£10, E=£12

April 2006
On Sale 9 March
Vol. 82 No. 4 Issue 1188
(May Issue on sale 13 April)

Published by
PW Publishing Limited
Ar owsmith Court
Station App oach
BROADSTONE
Dorset BH18 8PW
Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

Editorial Department
☎ 0870 224 7810
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Editor
Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW
rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Production Editor
Donna Vincent G7TZB/M3TZB
donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Editor
NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX/M3NGS
tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Art Department
☎ 0870 224 7820
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Art Editor
Stephen Hunt
steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Typesetting
Peter Eldrett
peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Sales Department
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Advertisements
Roger Hall G4TNT
roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
☎ 0207 731 6222

Advertisement Administration
Joan Adams
joan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
☎ 0870 224 7820

Book Orders
bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
☎ 0870 224 7830

Subscription Administration
Webscribe
Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK
pw@webscribe.co.uk
www.webscribe.co.uk
☎ 01442 879097
Fax: 01442 872279

Finance Department
☎ 0870 224 7840
Fax: 0870 224 7850

Finance Manager
Alan Burgess
alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Finance Assistant
Margaret Hasted

PW Publishing Website
www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

All our 0870 numbers are charged at the BT Standard National Rate

Cover subject

The diminutive Icom IC-E7 as reviewed by Chris Lorek G4HCL on page 18 this month.

Design: Steve Hunt
Photographs: Courtesy Icom UK Ltd.

april 2006 contents

features

15 Ofcom News
Ofcom has announced its conclusions in the reform of amateur radio licensing, which is intended to reduce the administrative burden on the UK's 63,000 Amateur Radio users.

16 Technical for the Terrified
Tony Nailor G4CFY carries on from February 2006's column where he talked about decibels (dB). Now he looks at how to use dB when quoting noise figures.

18 Icom IC-E7 144/430MHz Hand-held Transceiver Review
Chris Lorek G4HCL investigates a dual-band hand-held transceiver that has wideband receive capabilities in a very small package.

21 The Propagator
Rob Hannan G4RQJ enjoys taking his v.h.f. transceiver out onto the hillside to improve the DX contacts. He needed to design an antenna that could double as a walking stick, whilst remaining light-weight and visually acceptable too.

24 K is also for Kilmot
A follow-up transmitter for the PW Kilve, also by **Tim Walford G3PCJ**.

32 Antenna Workshop
Len Paget GM0ONX explores the W3DZZ and says that it's a trapped multi-band antenna that shouldn't be discounted.

36 Churchill's Radio
An interesting letter from **Peter Adams** sent PW staff looking for the magnifying glass and deerstalker. The detective work came to nothing, what do you think?

Page 18

38 Particularly Wireless
Harry Leeming G3LLL, who has a well-deserved reputation as a radio guru, offers advice on radio problems that are based on real solutions.

40 Carrying on the Practical Way
George Dobbs G3RJV harks back to the heady days of writing to the Eagle comic about his portable valved receiver.

43 144MHz Contesting the Lazy Way
If you think that contest operating means draughty hilltops and late night sessions, think again. **Roger Lapthorn G3XBM** has a much gentler way of enjoying a contest.

46 History and Heritage
Snippets from the archives showing the rich history of Practical Wireless.

48 A 50MHz receiver for 50p
Fresh from a car boot sale, Ed Chicken MBE G3BIK describes what he had done with the cheap radio systems he found there.

regulars

6 **Keylines** Topical chat and comments from our Editor. This month Rob Mannion G3XFD comments of the changes to the Amateur Radio licence to be introduced by Ofcom and thanks his colleagues for their help during his recent illness.

7 **Amateur Radio Waves** You can have your say! There's a varied and interesting selection of letters this month as the postbag's bursting at the seams with readers' letters. Keep those letters coming in with your comments, ideas and opinions.

8 **Amateur Radio Rallies** A round-up of radio rallies taking place in the coming weeks.

9 **Amateur Radio News & Clubs** Keep up-to-date with the latest news, views and product information from the world of Amateur Radio. Find out what the radio clubs are doing too.

50 **VHF DXer** David Butler G4ASR takes a look at the 70MHz band.

54 **HF Highlights** Carl Mason GW0VSW rounds up all the news from the h.f. bands.

57 **In Vision** Graham Hankins G8EMX updates the reader on the recent BATC Committee meeting.

58 **Book Store** If you're looking for something to complement your hobby, check out the biggest and best selection of radio related books anywhere in our bright and comprehensive Book Store pages.

63 **Bargain Basement** The bargains just keep on coming! Looking for a specific piece of kit? Check out our readers' ads, you never know what you may find!

64 **Subscriptions** Want to make sure you don't miss a single issue of your favourite radio read, then why not subscribe to PW in one easy step.

65 **Topical Talk** Rob G3XFD asks for readers' help and ideas for an exciting new project to coincide with PW's 75th anniversary year in 2007.

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publ shing Ltd., Arrowsm th Court, Station App oach, B oadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0870 224 7810 Printed in England by Holb ooks P inte s Ltd., Portsmouth P03 5HX Distributed by Seymour, 86 Newman St eet, London , W1P 3 D, Tel: 0207-396 8000, Fax: 0207-306 8002, Web http://www.seymour co uk. Sole Agents for Aust alia and New Zealand - Go don and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa - Cent a News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND £32, EUROPE £40, REST OF WOR D £49, payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department PW Pub ishing Ltd., Arrowsm th Court, Station App oach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0870 224 7830 PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, w thout written consent of the publishers fi s having been given, be lent, re-sold, hi ed out or otherwise disposed of by way of t ade at mo e than the ecommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hi ed out or othe wise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of T ade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, lite ary or pictorial matter whatsoever. *Practical Wireless* is Publ shed monthly for $50 per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Ar owsm th Court, Station App oach, B oadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 87 Burlews Court, Hackensack, NJ 07601. UK Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Send USA add ess changes to Royal Ma l Inte national, c/oYellowstone Inte national, 2375 Pratt Bouleva d, Elk G ove Village, IL 60007-5937. The USPS (United States Postal Se vice) number for Practical Wi eless is: 007075.

rob mannion's keylines

Rob Mannion G3XFD

I don't think Ofcom's announcement of 'Licences for Life' came as a surprise to any Radio Amateur in the UK. Personally, I think we should accept the situation with good grace and be grateful a third party will not be adding an unnecessary payment step between us and the pastime we enjoy.

At the same time, we shouldn't forget that Ofcom have a remit to keep administration costs to a minimum. We should also be careful that any deregulation steps (designed to make Ofcom's job easier/cheaper) should not also make the Amateur Radio hobby in the UK seem like a poor relation to the rest of the world. I think that our national representatives as well as individual Amateurs should keep an eye on Ofcom's future proposals..

Keep alert and be prepared to provide your opinion whenever Ofcom ask for it. You should be prepared to take part in any consultation processes as they rely on your feedback.

UK Exclusive

We are very pleased to bring you the first UK review of the Icom IC-E7, a dual band v.h.f./u.h.f. hand-held transceiver with wide band receiver coverage. Icom have managed to pack a lot into this compact hand-held including 1000 memory channels, CTCSS and DCS tones as well as 1.5W output on v.h.f. and 1W on u.h.f.

Sadly, this means that our review of the IC-7000 has had to be held-over for a future issue.

Help From Friends

This month's PW has mostly been written, subedited and prepared without me, because during the production process, I have been either in hospital or recovering at home. It has only been possible to produce the April issue thanks to a great deal of help from my friends and colleagues at PW Publishing Ltd.

As soon as I was taken in hospital, the back-up swung into operation to ensure *PW* was produced on time. Art Editor **Steve Hunt** was magnificent and, with the help of **Tex Swann G1TEX,** things were organised extremely well. Even **Donna Vincent G7TZB** (also off sick, following an operation) helped out from home. Publisher **Roger Hall G4TNT** (see Topical Talk), despite being based in London, also helped and **Peter Eldrett** (Advertising Dept/Copy) turned into a copy typist (thanks Peter!).

However, I have special thanks to **Elaine Richards G4LFM**, Editor of our new title *RadioUser* for her Trojan work - **she really put herself out for *Practical Wireless***. I'm sure readers will join me in thanking all my colleagues for their help. As Steve said to me - it's at times like this we naturally work together as a unified team to produce what everyone wants, their regular edition of *PW*. By the time you read this I'll be back at the office and Elaine will be planning holidays. She deserves them!

Something From Last Month

Unfortunately, I didn't have room to include a photograph I took of my granddaughter Georgia - building her long awaited crystal set over the Christmas holidays. I'm making up for this omission this month.

If you can detect a sense of satisfaction (while she's trying to keep the 80-year-old British Broadcasting Company approved headphones on her 9-year-old head) you're quite correct! Georgia and I are planning her next receiver - this time using the ubiquitous MK484 'sure fire' single chip radio.

Unfortunately for me, Georgia's school has heard (Freddy attends the same school too) about our exploits and it seems I shall soon be invited to help 40 youngsters build MK484 receivers. I have the necessary Criminal Record Bureau (CRB) check certificate, along with earpieces and other bits and pieces, but not 40 MK484s. All I need now is an extra helping of patience, kindness and enthusiasm - I'll certainly need it!

Rob G3XFD

practical wireless services

Just some of the services *Practical Wireless* offers to readers...

Subscriptions

Subscriptions are available at £33 per annum to UK addresses, £41 Europe Airmail and £50 RoW Airmail.

Components For *PW* Projects

In general all components used in constructing *PW* projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

Photocopies & Back Issues

We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of *PW*. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article.

Placing An Order

Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: **PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone Dorset BH18 8PW**, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone **0870 224 7830**. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone **0870 224 7850**.
The E-mail address is **bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk**

Technical Help

We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by *PW*, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.

amateur radio waves

General Standards

● **Dear Rob**

I came back to Amateur Radio three years ago, after taking a decade off, directly as a result of picking up a copy of *PW*. In the interval, much had stayed the same but some things had changed a lot.

Just as an instance, when I was last active, people tended to respect the band plans on v.h.f., you rarely heard f.m. other than on Simplex and repeater channels. Now it's everywhere! Recently, there was clearly a lift in progress when I switched on the rig. There were three f.m. contacts taking place there, one of which was a net involving several stations, some of which were inaudible to me. What I could hear sounded like a club net! I asked one of the other pairs to QSY as they were QRMing the beacons that I wished to listen for. They were a bit miffed about it but, to their credit, they did move. What I found striking was that the one I called said that he had been licenced 16 years and this was the first he had heard of beacons!

More recently, there was a net going on in the satellite sub-band, which included some M3s. Now the Foundation licence is not something I know a lot about, never having had to study for it (but I would have given my right arm for it 40 years ago!) but I believe that the M3s are not allowed in the satellite sub-band, am I right?

I tend to ignore the murmuring about M3s running too much power, though I suppose it may happen occasionally. What I think happens is that people forget that the difference between 10W and a hundred is just a smidgen over an S-point and a half; go up again to 400W and it is just another S-point. A decent antenna, properly tuned, and ten watts can be quite competitive! Make no mistake about it, many of these M3s are good operators and equipment wise they know what they are doing. In fact, they are a credit to Amateur Radio, which is just as well since they are its future!

Brian Carter G8ADD
Birmingham

Higher Power

● **Dear Rob**

Having received my March issue of *PW* I started, as usual, at the back!

I would like to offer a comment on 'Higher Power'. My feeling is that it is not so much to do with trust or honesty but, as I see it, to a general disregard for, and lack of acceptance of, 'The Rules' that affects all walks of life.

Another example of this is the aspect you highlight regarding the situation on '40'. There is, in many cases, a lack of understanding of 'what's going on' between launch the signal at one end of a QSO and its reception at the other. I frequently find that in a group of friends who meet on 40 metres I can hear one of our group in Watchet - though he can't hear me but can hear a station in Southampton - and I can't hear a Midlands stations, though Scotland comes in loud and clear. The situation can, and sometimes does, change rapidly during the duration of our 'net'. Many, including those of long enough standing to know better, immediately blame the station that has suddenly appeared on 'their frequency'.

It grieves me to read letters - as I sometimes do - saying 'I don't want to understand, I just want to talk'. That is what the telephone is for.

J.W. Barker G3WAL
Bournemouth

● **Hello Rob**

As an M3, I run 10W not forgetting the loss in the coaxial cable. I know we are at the bottom of the sunspot cycle but I still have a JA in the logbook, even with just 10W. I use a trapped dipole, 7 metres AGL, 10.5m long - if you can call that long! - and there are five 10m radials underground. I also have a vertical, the HVU-8, which is OK on 20 metres.

As you say, it's all about trust (you only lie to yourself) is there any point in this?

J.F. Banks M3VRB
Stevenage

● **Hi Rob**

Thank you for raising the issue of M3s using more than their permitted power in your Topical Talk column. I got my licence in May 2005. I have never exceeded my power allowance. Indeed, having upgraded to an Intermediate Licence in November 2005, I can see no reason for a Foundation licensee to break the rules unless they do so to the extent of 1.5kW amplifiers ... it is fair to say that the only real difference that I noticed was a slight improvement in quality of communication - there was certainly no discernible improvement in distance. A change of mode to PSK was the way that gave an immediate improvement to my DX. Clearly, antenna is everything, power is nothing when doing DX (though I know that is an over-simplification).

Talking to fellow newcomers, I find that they have also experienced the Power Police. Small wonder that this hobby has trouble keeping new young members. They must feel put down every time they meet these people on the air - it must be so much easier to retreat to the mobile 'phone.

I suspect that this problem revolves around Amateurs who got their full licence back in the days of the RAE and have never tried to work with a small amount of power. If you haven't done it then you don't know what can be done with it. Some of them may also resent the removal of the need to do Morse now. These are sweeping statements and I extend my apologies to those who have done the lot, QRP, Morse, et al. However, if this is a way of fighting a rearguard action, then it is misguided and detrimental to the hobby.

At the opposite end of the scale there are some M3s using very nice stations; the likes of Yaesu FT-1000s and IC-756 PROs. these, unfortunately, tend to invite the assumption that the privileges of the licence are being abused. Here, jealousy plays its part - it doesn't matter if the person is sticking to the rules, the station advertises high power and high ambition and hence the assumption of breaking the rules. It's a bit like owning a Porsche - everybody assumes you will be doing 120mph on the motorway. One of your own correspondents used the speed limit analogy last year, effectively accusing M3s of breaking the rules. I was offended at the time. If you can't keep such innuendo out of editorially approved articles then it will continue to be rife within the hobby.

Let us hear less about M3s using more power than they should, which requires a burden of proof, and instead celebrate some of the marvellous achievements that are done on 10W or less by all levels of licensee.

via E-mail
Martin Addison 2E0MCA

Enjoyed the Review

● **Dear Rob**

I was very interested to read in the March issue of *PW* your review of the MFJ-993B Intelli Tuner.

I bought a 993 in December 2004 and must put on record how well it suits me and my set up. I use an FT-840 coupled to the 993, thence via 15 feet of RG213 to a Radio Works 1-1 balun and finally to a small switch box that contains a coupling coil and two relays to convert the home-brew G5RV to a Marconi T. I will admit the relays in the 993 make a bit of noise but now mostly I only hear a single click when re-tuning.

I have asked the question but have not had an answer yet. What makes a 993 into a 993B and is there a good reason to update my system.

I do look forward to the arrival of *PW* each month. I have been retired for 18 years and do enjoy my radio even more these days as my sight is not as good as it used to be. This is another reason for enjoying the MFJ-993.

Ken Hutley G0VDP
Maldon, Essex

Editor's reply: I contacted MFJ about the differences, Ken, and this is what they had to say:

"The B model of the MFJ-993 has 20,000 virtual antenna memories. This gives you up to four antenna memory banks for each of two antenna connectors for a total of eight antennas, each with 2,500 memories for a total of 20,000 memories. It is also the world's first dual power level 300/150 watt automatic antenna tuner.

"You can choose the higher power 300 watts mode for 6 - 1600Ω matching range or change to the 150 watt mode go to the extra-wide 6-3200Ω matching range.

"You might want to check our website for more information and download the manual (**www.mfjenterprises.com**)"

Martin F. Jue K5FLU
MFJ Enterprises, Inc.

An Old Man's Hobby!

● **Dear Sir**

It is official. According to the recent MORI poll questionnaire commissioned by Ofcom and sent out randomly to Radio Amateurs (I didn't receive one) of each class of licence holder - it is still an old man's hobby, then! What a surprise.

Apparently, 78% are over 45 years of age. All those youngsters entering the hobby doesn't seem to have made much of an impact - so far as the age thing is concerned. Hmmm? What's worse, 94% of licence holders are male! No wonder we rarely hear the sweet sound of a female (young or otherwise) voice breaking through the QRM.

Funny thing is, though, with so many females with new M3 callsigns, where are they? It can't be just a case of being mic-shy, can it? No, there has to be another reason surely. What's more, where are the pre-teen M3s? In fact, I never hear any of them on my travels. Perhaps it's a school-time problem or whatever?

The MORI poll quoted above, says that 86% use the Internet. That must be the answer, that is where they all are - on the Internet, the pre-teens, etc., that is. Silly me.

Ray J. Howes G4OWY
Weymouth, Dorset

Letters Received Via E-mail

Letters Recieved by e-mail. A great deal of correspondence intended for 'letters' now arrives via E-mail, and although there's no problem in general, many correspondents are forgetting to provide their postal address. I have to remind readers that although we will not publish a full postal address (unless we are asked to do so), we require it if the letter is to be considered. So, please include your full postal address and callsign with your E-Mail. All letters intended for publication must be clearly marked 'For Publication'.

Editor

amateur radio rallies

Radio rallies are held throughout the UK. They're hard work to organise so visit one soon and support your clubs and organisations.

March 11
Junction 28 QRP Rally
Contact: Russell Bradley G0OKD
Tel: (01773) 783394
E-mail: russel.bradley@ntlworld.com
The South Normanton Alfreton and District Amateur Radio Club (SNADARC) in Association with the G-QRP Club are holding their rally at the Village Hall Community Centre, Market Street, South Normanton, Nr Alfreton, Derbyshire.The event will be fully signed, just five minutes from the M1 Junction 28 and the A38. Open to the public from 1000. There will be Amateur Radio, electronics and related items, Bring & Buy and special interest group stalls, outdoor flea market (weather permitting), refreshments.

March 12
Bournemouth Radio Society Annual Sale
Contact: John Bales G0HAT
Tel: 07719 700 771
E-mail: johncbales@yahoo.co.uk
Website: www.brswebsite.freeserve.co.uk
Bournemouth Radio Society 18th Annual Sale will take place at the Kinson Community Centre, Pelhams Park, Millhams Road, Kinson, Bournemouth BH10 7LH.

March 12:
Aberystwyth Rally
Contact: Ray GW7AGG
Tel: (01970) 611432
E-mail: ray@clocktower.go-plus.net
The Aberystwyth Rally consisting of hobbies fair with Amateur Radio, computers, model railways, model aircraft and doll's houses takes place from 1000 -1630 at Penweddig School, Aberystwyth. There will be h.f. and v.h.f. on the Air, Hobbies demonstrations, trade stands and Special Interest Groups and refreshments. Talk-In on S22.

March 12
Wythall RC Radio & Computer Rally
Contact: Chris G0EYO
Tel: (07710) 412819
E-mail: g0eyo@blueyonder.co.uk
Website: www.wrcrally.co.uk
Wythall Radio Club 21st Annual Radio & Computer Rally takes place at the Woodrush Sports Centre, Shawhurst Lane, Hollywood, Nr Wythall, Birmingham B4. Attractions will include: loads of radio and computer traders, massive Bring & Buy, refreshments, good on-site parking and all under cover in the Sports halls. The location is only two miles from J3 M42. and will be well signposted. Talk-in on S22. Doors open from 1000 until 1500 hours.

March 19
Bredhurst R&TS Rally
Contact: Mike
Tel: (07888) 726919
Website: www.qsl.net/brats/
The Bredhurst Receiving and Transmitting Society's Rally will be held at Derwent Way, Rainham, Gillingham, Kent. Doors open 1000, 0930 for disabled visitors. There will be trade stands, refreshments and special interest groups in attendance.

March 19
***Norbreck Amateur Radio, Electronics and Computing Exhibition**
Contact: Peter Denton G6CGF
Tel: 0151-630 5790
Norbreck Amateur Radio, Electronics and Computing Exhibition organised by the Northern Amateur Radio Socieities Assocation (NARSA) at the Norbreck Castle Exhibition Centre, Blackpool. Don't miss what is said to be the Largest single day exhibition in the country. Morse tests will be available at the show on demand.

March 19
Exeter Rally
Contact: Vic G4KEE
Tel: (07811) 920840
The Exeter Rally takes place from 1030 - 1530 at the America Hall, De La Rue Way, Pinhoe, Exeter EX4 8PW. Please note this rally is taking place instead of the Tiverton Rally that was originally scheduled for 19th but had to be cancelled due to the unavailability of the venue.

***PW Publishing Ltd. will be in attendance.**

Note to Rally Organisers: Please include the postcode of your rally venue.

If you're travelling a long distance to a rally, it could be worth 'phoning the contact number to check all is well, before setting off.

amateur radio news & products

A comprehensive look at what's new in our hobby this month

Space Colloquium

There will be a presentation on the SSETI ESEO satellite project at the AMSAT-UK International Space Colloquium that will be held from Friday 28 until Sunday 30th July at the University of Surrey, Guildford. **http://www.uk.amsat.org/**

Charter Special Event

Stafford & District Amateur Radio Society is taking part in celebrating 800 years of Stafford Borough. The 800th anniversary of King John signing the Charter that recognised the area as a borough is on 1 May 2006. An exciting programme of activities is now being put together and Stafford & Districts ARS is playing its part to make sure that the celebrations go with a bang.

They are holding a special event day on Sunday 30 April at Stafford Castle starting at 0930. Operation will be on h.f. and v.h.f. under the callsign **GB800SB**. Special QSL cards will be issued for this event.

DX Get-together

Members of the **British DX Club** are organising a get-together of radio enthusiasts on the evening of Thursday 16 March. This will be at Wetherspoons The Society Rooms pub in Park Green, Macclesfield (next to the registry office). The gathering is informal and open to all, whether a member of the BDXC or not. They would especially welcome members of the local radio clubs (Macclesfield, Stockport, East Cheshire, etc.) and Summits On The Air participants, as well as British DX Club members. Feel free to bring details of your latest constructional project, photos and QSL cards. Enthusiasts will be there from 1900 and will remain until at least 2100, after which they may adjourn to one of the excellent nearby Indian restaurants or other pubs.

On the night Tom Read M1EYP will be monitoring 145.500MHz. If you are going to go along, please try to let him know with an **E-mail to tommyread@hotmail.com** or **Tel: (01625) 612916.**

New Satellite Transponder

AMSAT-UK are participating in the SSETI ESEO satellite project that is planned for launch in late 2008 into a Geo-stationary transfer orbit similar to the initial orbit of AO40 and to those planned for Eagle and P3E.

The European Student Earth Orbiter (ESEO) is a satellite planned for launch in late 2008 into a Geo-stationary transfer orbit similar to the initial orbit of AO40 and to those planned for Eagle and P3E. The prime communications system for ESEO is being developed by the University of Wroclaw in Poland and will operate on 'commercial' S-Band space frequencies. It will provide all the usual telecommand and telemetry facilities and use standard ESA CCSDS packet communication techniques. The ESEO also has a need for a redundant communications system – one that can operate in the event of a primary system failure but can and also function satisfactorily if/when the spacecraft is not in its intended earth-pointing mode. This is where AMSAT-UK are planning to assist.

The current project calls for a unit that can receive telecommands from earth on u.h.f. (435MHz), transfer those to the OBC via a CAN bus. Additionally, it must transmit telemetry and mission data to the ground on S-BAND (2.4GHz). They are planning to use omni-directional antenna systems so the data rate will necessarily be quite low although output power will be approximately 9 watts. **http://www.sseti.org/**

Sandford Mill Open Day

The Sandford Mill Radio Museum, Chelmsford, will be open to the public on International Marconi Day - Saturday 22 April - between 1000 and1600, admittance and parking are free.

The museum is only open four or five times a year so this offers a rare chance to see the many fascinating exhibits that are displayed there. These include spark transmitters from the late 1890s right through to some very high power commercial transmitters from the 1960s. There is also a good selection of valves and early television broadcast cameras. Recent additions include a fully equipped ship's radio room and the collection of Marconi and other marine radio equipment donated by the late Donald Imber G0VIS.

The **Chelmsford Amateur Radio Society** will be operating all day from inside the preserved wooden hut that housed the original 2MT broadcast station. Visitors to the stations are most welcome.

For further information contact the secretary **Martyn Medcalf G1EFL. Tel: (01245) 469008 http://www.g0mwt.org.uk/**

Best Seller - it's official!

The official figures are now in from the newstrade and they show that *RadioUser*, the recently merged *Short Wave Magazine* and *Radio Active*, is outselling every other hobby radio magazine on the bookshelves by a considerable margin. If you've not seen this 84-page magazine jam packed with more columns, more features, more pages - covering everything for the radio listener and enthusiast all in one place, the March issue is on sale now - available from all good newsagents priced £3.25 or call the PW Bookstore on 0870 224 7830 to order a single copy, post free. Check out **www.radiouser.co.uk** for more information on the current issue and details of a special offer on back issues. For the latest news and chat with fellow readers, you can join the RU readers forum simply by visiting **http://uk.groups.yahoo.com/group/RadioUser_Readers** and joining in.

Send all your news and club info to
Donna Vincent G7TZB
at the PW editorial offices
or e-mail donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

60th Anniversary

The Yeovil Amateur Radio Club will holding a 60th Anniversary operations day on 4 June at Eggardon Hill, Dorset SY54828 BNG93958 6 miles south off the A356 Maiden Newton road. GX3CMH/P will be operating h.f., 6m, 4m, 2m and 70cm throughout the day commencing at 0900, refreshments and barbecue. Talk-in on S22. Details on www.yeovil-arc.com or contact **Derek M0WOB Tel: (01935) 414452.**

Cracked Case?

For anyone who has ever cracked the case of their radio, now there's an American company with a solution to your problem. Plastex Powder is mixed with water then used to fill the crack. It sets within minutes and then it can be sanded, sawn, drilled, tapped or even painted.

For more complicated repairs, such as broken off plastic tabs, the kit comes with a rubber moulding bar that can be softened in hot water, pressed against a similar part and the resulting mould can then be used to fabricate a completely new piece. The powder comes in clear, black and white and costs $11.95 from **www.Plastex.net**

Stations to Listen For

Claude Franck is operating as **F4BQO/TR8FC** from Libreville, Gabon until May. He'll mainly be on air from 1800UTC in the evenings on 14.19MHz u.s.b. and 24.900MHz c.w.

Throughout 2006, the Croatian Amateur Radio Association will celebrate the 150th anniversary of the birth of Nikola Tesla, who was born near Gospic in Croatia on 10 July 1856. The station 9A150NT will be active on all bands and all modes throughout 2006. The station will be active each month from a different Croatian county. The Croatian Amateur Radio Association will issue a special event Nikola Tesla Award to commemorate this anniversary. The operating schedule and other details can be found at:
www.inet.hr/9a6aa/9a150nt

The Australian Communications and Media Authority has given the Wireless Institute of Australia (**http:www.wia.org.au/**) the green light to use the AX prefix to celebrate the 2006 Commonwealth Games in Melbourne. Look out for special event stations AX3GAMES and AX3MCG. the AX prefix can be used by all Australian Radio Amateurs until 31 March 2006.

Sound Isolating Earphones

Shure E2 'in ear' sound isolating earphones combine Dynamic MicroDriver speaker technology with a sound isolating design to deliver rich, full-range sound while blocking outside noise. Because every ear is different, E2 Earphones come with three pairs (small, medium, large) of disposable Foam Sleeves and three pairs (small, medium, large) of Flex Sleeves to ensure the ideal personalised fit. They come with a compact carrying case and the cable spool inside provides a convenient, tangle-free way to store your earphones and cost £65 from **Nevada, Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur, Farlington, Portsmouth PO6 1TT. Tel: 0239-220 5100 www.nevada.co.uk**

Re-launched Website

The Bromley & District Amateur Radio Society website has been re-launched with a new look and even more stories and info! Take a look at **www.bdars.org**

One of the main reasons for change was to make the site more accessible to vision impaired users, the new format is a lot more compatible with the vision impaired browser systems and should make the whole experience easier for these users. After all, Amateur Radio has had a good history of working with these users on air, why is this not the case on-line?

One major addition has been to the Foundation Exam area of the site. As well as having all of the normal information about the exam syllabus, they have now added an interactive online 'Practice Foundation Exam' - why not give it a try, even if you have been licenced for years it's good fun to see how well you score!
www.bdars.org/genesis/Foundation/quiz.html

Prizes for the Young

Each year SOTA Beams (**www.sotabeams.co.uk**) runs a Challenge to encourage younger Radio Amateurs to try out portable radio operating. This year the star prize was won by **Sam Thomas 2W0UPT**. Sam is 16 and activated 34 SOTA summits across England and Wales. He received a portable 2 metre beam and pole as his prize.

Worthy runner-up was 15-year-old **Nicola Brown 2E0DNB** with 15 summits activated. Nicola comes from an active radio family with both her dad **M0SGB** and sister **M3DNC** being keen SOTA activators too. Her efforts were rewarded with a waterproof logging system.

SOTA Beams will be running the Challenge again in 2006 and invites entries from younger Radio Amateurs. Details at **www.sotabeams.co.uk**

Bigger Screen for the IC-7000

With the introduction of the new IC-7000 DSP radio from Icom, Martin Lynch and Sons now have available a 5in TFT colour display to match the radio. The built-in screen on the IC-7000 is quite small, only 2.5in. and some owners wanted a larger display without using a conventional 12 or 14in screen size. The IC-5LD is 12V powered, has two inputs and has various brackets to mount in the shack or even in the car. The screen has twin video inputs so you can have the IC-7000 on one channel and a DVD or remote camera on the other.

The price for the IC-5LD is £129.95 and it is available from **Martin Lynch & Sons Ltd., Outline House, 73 Guildford Street, Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS. Tel: (01932) 567333 www.hamradio.co.uk**

EUCW/FISTS QRS Party 2006

FISTS CW Club invites all radio amateurs to take part in the annual EUCW/FISTS QRS Party over five days, Monday-Friday, following the 4th Sunday in April each year (that's 24 - 28th April this year).

This is not a contest, just enjoy plenty of slow Morse activity for a period of five days. The dates selected are intended to avoid weekend contest activity.

Dates/Times: Monday 24th April 0001UTC to Friday 28th April 2359UTC.

Mode: CW only.

Power: Any authorised power.

Call: CQ QRS. Stations may be worked once per day, per band.

Frequencies: Recommended areas of activity, +/- 10kHz of the FISTS calling frequencies, including WARC bands, but contacts can be made on any frequency. Non-QRP stations should avoid calling CQ on the popular QRP frequencies.

Keys/Speeds: Use any type of key or keyer. No keyboard sending or pre-programmed messages from computers or keyers, but pre-programmed CQ calls or CQ loops are permitted. Maximum speed 14 words per minute (70cpm). The speed of a QSO should be at the speed of the slower station.

Contacts: Normal friendly QSOs, no special requirements. QSOs with any station count. Work any station in any country, including stations not taking part in the QRS Party but try to persuade them to work QRS.

Logs/Feedback: This is not a contest, but logs and feedback will be welcomed in the following classes:

A - More than 10W input or 5W output power

B - QRP (10W input or 5W output, or less)

C - Short wave listeners.

Logs should show Date, Time, Callsign, Name, QTH and EUCW Club/Number (if appropriate) of the stations worked/heard and may include up to three votes for 'Most Readable Morse Heard' (one vote per station).

Awards: a) A certificate will be awarded to the three participants working/hearing the most stations in each class. b) Certificates of Merit will be awarded to the three operators receiving most votes for the 'Most Readable Morse Heard', provided the operators nominated have also submitted a log. If the operators receiving the most votes have not submitted a log the certificates of merit will be awarded to the qualifying operators with the next highest number of votes.

Send logs by surface mail or E-mail not later than 31 May to: **FISTS/EUCW QRS Party Organiser, Robert Walker M0BPT, 38 Wheatley Street, West Bromwich B70 9TJ. E-mail: m0bpt@blueyonder.co.uk**

FISTS calling frequencies: ±10kHz

2m: 144.058MHz
6m: 50.058MHz
10m: 28.058MHz
12m: 24.918MHz
15m: 21.058MHz
17m: 18.085MHz
20m: 14.058MHz
30m: 10.118MHz
40m: 7.028MHz
80m: 3.558MHz
160m: 1.808MHz
QRP CW Calling Frequencies
1843; 3560; 7030; 10116; 14060; 18096; 21060; 24906; 28060kHz.

amateur radio clubs

Keep up-to-date with your local club's activities and meet new friends by joining in!

SOUTH GLOUCESTERSHIRE
Thornbury and South Gloucestershire ARC
Contact: Tony G0WMB
E-mail: tonytsgarc@beeb.net
The Thornbury and South Gloucestershire Amateur Radio Club meets on a Wednesday evening at the United Reform Church Hall in Thornbury at 1930. **April 5**: AGM and 19th: Video Night.

COUNTY DOWN
Bangor and District ARS
Contact: Mike GI4XSF
Tel: 028 4277 2383
Website: http://www.bdars.com
Bangor and District Amateur Radio Society meet on the 1st Wednesday of every month in "The Stables", Groomsport at 2000. **April 5**: Annual Constructors Contest. Bring along something you've made and you could win a prize! New members and visitors are most welcome.

BERKSHIRE
Reading and District ARC
Contact: Pete Milton G8FRC
E-mail: g8frc@radarc.org
Website: www.radarc.org
Reading and District Amateur Radio Club meet on the 2nd Thursday each month in the summer and 2nd and 4th Thursday in the winter at Woodford Park Woodley Reading. Meetings commence at 2000. **April 13**: Software in the Shack by **Don Field G3XTT**. **April 27**: Evening visit to Martin Lynch & Son at Chertsey. Following their previous success, Reading and District Amateur Radio Club will be holding another Foundation Licence Course commencing April 21st. Contact **Harry Hogg G3NGX** on **(01491) 872919** or E-mail: **g3ngx@radarc.org**

EAST LOTHIAN
Cockenzie & Port Seaton ARC
Contact: Bob Glasgow GM4UYZ
E-mail: gm4uyz@cpsarc.com
Website: www.cpsarc.com
Cockenzie and Port Seton Amateur Radio Club meet on the 1st and 4th Friday of each month in the Thorntree Inn, Cockenzie. **March 24**: **Rob Mannion G3XFD** talks on *PW* 2006 and into the Future at the Port Seton Community Centre, Youth Activities Area.

Charge those Batteries

The Maha MH-C801D is an eight cell charger that will charge either AA or AA cells in just one hour. It will even refresh older or degraded batteries. There are eight independent charging channels for any mix of up to eight AA or AA Ni-Mh batteries, it can provide a full charge in just an hour and help keep your batteries in tip-top condition for longer. It has a large, clear l.c.d. screen that shows the charging status of each individual battery. The charger comes with a world-voltage mains adapter, full instructions and costs £69.95 including P&P. **Nevada, Unit 1, Fitzherbert Spur, Farlington, Portsmouth PO6 1TT. Tel: 0239-231 3090. www.nevadaradio.co.uk**

MOONRAKER

Manufacturers of radio communication antennas and associated products

Patch Leads

STANDARD LEADS
1mtr RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£3.95**
10mtr RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£7.95**
30mtr RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£14.95**

MILITARY SPECIFICATION LEADS
1mtr RG58 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£4.95**
10mtr RG58 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£10.95**
30mtr RG58 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£24.95**
1mtr RG213 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£4.95**
10mtr RG213 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£14.95**
30mtr RG213 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£29.95**
1m H100 Mil spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£5.95**
10m H100 Mill spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£19.95**
30m H100 Mill spec PL259 to PL259 lead.....**£39.95**

(All other leads and lengths available, ie. BNC to N-type, etc. Please phone for details)

ATOM Single Band Mobile Antennas

New low profile, high quality mobiles that really work!
ATOM-6 ★ Freq: 6m ★ Leng h: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: 3/8.....**£22.95**
ATOM-6S ★ Freq: 6m ★ Length: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£24.95**
ATOM-10 ★ Freq: 10m ★ Leng h: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: 3/8.....**£22.95**
ATOM-10S ★ Freq: 10m ★ Length: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£24.95**
ATOM-15 ★ Freq: 15m ★ Leng h: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: 3/8.....**£22.95**
ATOM-15S ★ Freq: 15m ★ Length: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£24.95**
ATOM-20 ★ Freq: 20m ★ Leng h: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: 3/8.....**£22.95**
ATOM-20S ★ Freq:20m ★ Leng h:130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£24.95**
ATOM-40 ★ Freq: 40m ★ Leng h:130cms ★ Power:200W ★ Fitting: 3/8.....**£24.95**
ATOM-40S ★ Freq: 40m ★ Length: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£26.95**
ATOM-80 ★ Freq: 80m ★ Leng h: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: 3/8.....**£27.95**
ATOM-80S ★ Freq: 80m ★ Length: 130cms ★ Power: 200W ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£29.95**

ATOM Multiband Mobile Antennas

ATOM-AT4 ★ Freq: 10/6/2/70cm ★ Gain: (2m 1.8dBd) (70cms 3.5dBd) ★ Leng h: 132cm ★ Power: 200w (2/70cm) 120w (10/6m) ★ Fitting:PL259.....**£59.95**
ATOM-AT5 ★ Freq: 40/15/6/2/70cm ★ Gain: (2m 1.5dBd) (70cms 3.5dBd) ★ Leng h: 129cm ★ Power:200w (2/70cm) 120w (40/6m) ★ Fitting:PL259.....**£69.95**
ATOM-AT7 ★ Freq: 40/20/15/10/6/2/70cm (5 bands at once) ★ Gain: (2m 1.8dBd) (70cms 3.5dBd) ★ Leng h: 129cm ★ Power: 200w (2/70cm) 120w (40/6m) ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£79.95**

SPX Multiband Mobile Antennas

All these antennas have a unique flyleaf & socket to make band changing easy! Just plug n' go!
SPX-100 ★ Portable 9 Band Plug n' Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m ★ Length: 1.65m retractable to 0.5m ★ Power: 50w ★ Fitting: 3/8 or SO239 wi h adapter included.....**£39.95**
SPX-200S ★ Mobile 6 band Plug 'n Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/15/20/40/80 ★ Length: 130cm ★ Power:120w ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£49.95**
SPX-300 ★ Mobile 9 band Plug 'n Go HF mobile antenna ★ Freq: 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m ★ Length: 165cm ★ Power: 200w ★ Fitting: 3/8 Thread.....**£59.95**

Mobile Colinear Antennas

Ever wanted colinear performance from your mobile?
MR3-POWER ROD ★ Freq: 2/70cm ★ Gain: 3.5/6.5dBd ★ Leng h: 100cm ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£29.95**
MR2-POWER ROD ★ Freq: 2/70cm ★ Gain: 2.0/3.5dBd ★ Leng h: 50cm ★ Fitting: PL259.....**£24.95**

Hand-held VHF/UHF Antennas

Postage on all handies just £2.00

MRW 300 ★ Type: Helical rubber duck ★ Freq TX: 2&70 RX 1800MHz ★ Power: 10w ★ Leng h: 21cm ★ Connection: BNC.....**£12.95**
MRW 310 ★ Type: Helical rubber duck ★ Freq TX: 2&70 RX 1800MHz ★ Power: 10w ★ Leng h: 40cm ★ Connection: BNC Gain: 2.15dBi.....**£14.95**
MRW-200 ★ Type: Helical rubber duck ★ Freq TX: 2&70 RX 1800MHz ★ Power: 10w ★ Leng h: 21cm ★ Connection: SMA.....**£16.95**
MRW-205 ★ Type: Helical rubber duck ★ Freq TX: 2&70 RX 1800MHz ★ Power: 10w ★ Leng h: 40cm ★ Connection: BNC 2.15dBi.....**£19.95**
MRW-222 SUPER ROD ★ Type: Telescopic whip ★ Freq TX 2&70 RX: 25-1800MHz ★ Power: 20w ★ Leng h:23-91cm ★ Connection: BNC ★ Gain: 2m 3.0dB 70cm 5.5dB ★ DX Performance.....**£24.95**

Hand-held HF Antennas

Postage on all handies just £2.00
MRW-HF6 ★ Type: Telescopic Whip ★ Freq: TX: 6m RX: 6-70cm ★ Power:50 Watts ★ Leng h: 135cm ★ Connection: BNC **£19.95**
MRW-HF10 ★ Type: Telescopic Whip ★ Freq: TX: 10m RX: 10-4m ★ Power: 50 Watts ★ Leng h: 135cm ★ Connection: BNC **£19.95**
MRW-HF15 ★ Type: Telescopic Whip ★ Freq: TX: 15m RX: 15-6m ★ Power:50 Watts ★ Length: 135cm ★ Connection: BNC.....**£19.95**
MRW-HF20 ★ Type: Telescopic Whip ★ Freq TX: 20m RX: 20-6m ★ Power: 50w ★ Length: 135cm ★ Connection: BNC.....**£22.95**
MRW-HF40 ★ Type:Telescopic Whip ★ Freq TX: 40m RX: 40-10m ★ Power: 50w ★ Length: 140cm ★ Connection: BNC.....**£22.95**
MRW-HF80 ★ Type: Telescopic Whip ★ Freq TX: 20m RX: 80-10m ★ Power: 50w ★ Leng h: 145cm ★ Connection: BNC.....**£24.95**

100m Cable Bargains

RG58 Standa d 6mm coax cable **£24.95**
RG58M Military spec 6mm coax cable ...**£39.95**
RGMINI8 Military spec 7mm coax cable ..**£49.95**
RG213 Military spec 9mm coax cable.....**£69.95**
RH100 Military spec 9mm coax cable.....**£89.95**
FLEXWEAVE Original antenna wire.....**£49.95**
PVC FLEXWEAVE Original pvc coated antenna wire.....**£69.95**
300OHM Ribbon cable USA imported.....**£59.95**
300OHM Ribbon cable USA imported.....**£69.95**

Books

UKSCAN-B The 9 h Edition UK Scanning Directory A must have publication!.....**£19.50**

ULTSCAN-B The Ultimate Scanning Guide.....**£19.50**
LOGBB-B Base log book for licensed amateurs.....**£4.95**
LOGBM-B Mobile/Portable log book for licensed amateurs...**£4.95**

High Gain Digital TV Antennas

DIGI-52 Wideband all g oups ★ Element: 52 ★ Gain: 14-15dBd.....**£34.95**
JBX-75 Wideband all g oups ★ Element: 76 ★ Gain: 15-15.5dBd.....**£44.95**
JBX-104 Wideband all g oups ★ Element: 104 ★ Gain: 16-16.5dBd.....**£54.95**

FM & DAB Radio Antennas

FMD-0 VHF FM folded di-pole 88-108MHz.....**£12.95**
FMY 3 VHF FM 3 ele Yagi 88-108Mhz.....**£18.95**

DAB-0 VHF DAB folded di-pole 175-230MHz.....**£18.95**
DAB-3 VHF DAB 3 ele Yadi 175-230MHz.....**£24.95**

Scanner Fibreglass Vertical Antennas

SSS-MK1 Freq: 0-2000Mhz RX ★ Leng h: 100cm ★ Socket: SO239.....**£29.95**
SSS-MK2 Freq: 0-2000Mhz RX ★ Leng h: 150cm ★ Socket: SO239 ★ Gain:3dB over SSS-1.....**£29.95**

Scanner Discone Antennas

DISCONE ★ Type: Ali ★ Freq: 25-1300Mhz ★ Leng h: 100cm ★ Socket: SO239.....**£29.95**
SUPER DISCONE ★ Type: Ali ★ Freq: 25-2000Mhz ★ Leng h: 140cm ★ Socket: SO239 ★ Gain:3dB.....**£39.95**
HF DISCONE ★ Type: Ali ★ Freq: 0.5-2000Mhz ★ Leng h: 185cm ★ Socket: SO239 ★ Gain: 1.5dB.....**£49.95**
ROYAL DISCONE 2000 ★ Type: Stainless ★ Freq: RX: 25-2000Mhz Feq: TX 6/2&70cm+ ★ Length: 155cm ★ Socket: N-Type ★ Gain: 4.5dB.....**£49.95**
ROYAL DOUBLE DISCONE 2000 ★ Type: Stainless ★ Freq RX: 25-2000Mhz Feq: TX 2&70cm ★ Leng h: 150cm ★ Socket: N-Type ★ Gain: 5.5dB.....**£59.95**

Scanner Mobile Antennas

G.SCAN II ★ Type: Twin coil ★ Freq: 25-2000MHz ★ Leng h: 65cm ★ Base: Magnetic/Cable/BNC.....**£24.95**

SKYSCAN MOBILE ★ Type:Multi whip ★ Freq: 25-2000MHz ★ Length: 65cm ★ Base: Magnetic/Cable/BNC.....**£19.95**

Scanner Portable/Indoor Antennas

SKYSCAN DESKTOP ★ Type: Discone style ★ Freq: 25-2000Mhz ★ Leng h: 90cm ★ Cable: 4m wi h BNC.....**£49.95**

Tri-SCAN 3 ★ Type: Triple Coil ★ Freq: 25-2000Mhz ★ Leng h: 90cm ★ Cable: 4m wi h BNC **£39.95**

Scanner Hand-held Antennas

Going out? Don't miss out! Get a super Gainer! p+p just £2.00

MRW-100 SUPER GAINER ★ Freq: 25-1800MHz ★ Leng h: 40cm ★ Fittiing: BNC.....**£19.95**
MRW-210 SUPER GAINER ★ Freq: 25-1800MHz ★ Leng h: 40cm ★ Fittiing: SMA.....**£19.95**

Scanner Preamplifier

A great pre-amp at an incredible new low low price!

MRP-2000 Mk2 ★ Active wideband pre-amp ★ Freq: 25-2000Mhz ★ Gain: 6-20dB ★ Power: 9-15v (battery not included) ★ Lead: 1m wi h BNC.....**£29.95**

Guy Rope 30 metres

MGR 3 3mm (maximum load 250 kgs).....**£6.95**
MGR-4 4mm (maximum load 380 kgs).....**£14.95**
MGR-6 6mm (maximum load 620 kgs).....**£29.95**

CB Radio

Moonraker Minor ★ 40 UK Channels ★ Small compact design ★ Robust lightweight mic ophone ★ Full 4 watts output ★ A great radio at a great price.....**£49.95**

Moonraker FA5000 Professional ★ 80 Channels (UK40 & CEPT40)★ Full 4 watts output ★ Dual watch facility ★ Full channel scan ★ Channel 9/19 priority ★ RF & Mike gain cont ol ★ Frequency and channel LCD readout ★ Bar scale (RF power and RX signal) ★ 2 colour alternate back light ★ A beautiful top end radio with a whole host of features for just **£89.95**

CALL MAIL ORDER 01908 281705
Opening times: Mon-Fri 9-6pm sales@moonrakerukltd.com
UNIT 12, CRANFIELD ROAD UNITS, CRANFIELD ROAD
WOBURN SANDS, BUCKS MH17 8UR

Ofcom News

Ofcom has announced its conclusions in the reform of amateur radio licensing, which is intended to reduce the administrative burden on the UK's 63,000 Amateur Radio users.

So what will affect Radio Amateurs the most? Ofcom has decided to issue Amateur Radio licences that will remain valid for life as long as the licence details remain correct or until the licence is revoked by Ofcom or surrendered by the licensee. There will be no end date on the Amateur Radio licence. Such licences will be personal to the licensee and will not be transferable. It is Ofcom's intention that from 1 October 2006 (the intended implementation date), all Amateur Radio licences will be issued by Ofcom. Any licences that are due to expire before the implementation date must be renewed by contacting the RLC as usual. Licences issued, renewed or amended before the implementation date will be subject to existing licence terms and conditions but licences issued, renewed or amended on or after the implementation date will be subject to the revised licence terms and conditions. Although many Radio Amateurs will change over to electronic licences, Ofcom will continue to make paper licences available, subject to an administrative charge for those who don't have Internet access or those who don't wish to use this method of licence renewal.

Ofcom believes that the new approach to Amateur Radio licensing will reduce unnecessary bureaucracy and costs associated with this important hobby. Ofcom regards the Amateur Radio community as a key radio spectrum user group and wishes to see Amateur Radio prosper.

How it Came About

The 12 week consultation closed on 18 August 2005. Ofcom received 1,466 responses during the consultation period, many of which were in favour of Ofcom's key proposals although the majority were in favour of maintaining the existing licensing regime but with a proposed extended renewal period of five years. In addition to the consultation process, on 26 May 2005, MORI sent a questionnaire and accompanying material to 4,500 amateur radio licence holders. The survey sought licensees' views on Ofcom's proposals and also gathered other information such as membership of societies.

MORI received 1,572 completed questionnaires by the closing date of 20 June 2005, which showed that when licensees were asked specifically whether they supported or opposed Ofcom issuing licences that remain valid for the life of the licensee, 58% claimed to support this move.

What will Change

Apart from clauses establishing lifetime licensing there will be no substantial changes to the current legal framework for Amateur Radio licences. There will still be a legal requirement for Radio Amateurs to hold a valid WT Act Amateur Radio licence. The establishment or use of Amateur Radio equipment without a licence or outside the conditions of the licence is an offence under wireless telegraphy legislation.

Depending on the nature of the offence, a warning or official caution may be issued. For serious cases of misuse, Ofcom will prosecute, for which the maximum penalty on conviction is a £5,000 fine and/or six months imprisonment. The courts may also order forfeiture of any radio apparatus used in connection with an offence.

It will still be a requirement to hold a valid Radio Amateur Examination Pass Certificate in order to obtain and to retain a licence. For Radio Amateurs who wish to operate overseas, there will still be a licence document available for inspection by foreign administrations.

Ofcom will continue to hold the database of the names and addresses of all licenced Radio Amateurs. The licensee will retain responsibility for notifying Ofcom and ensuring that licence details are amended as and when necessary (upon a change of address for example). Ofcom will ensure that electronic licensees are sent e-notifications at regular intervals to serve as reminders that they are required to keep their licences up-to-date. Ofcom are considering sending postal reminders to those opting to apply and receive licences by post. These processes will help to ensure that the integrity of the Amateur Radio licence database is maintained.

It is important that you do remember to update your details as Ofcom will invoke a licence revocation procedure five years after the date when the licensee last amended the licence or last confirmed that the licence is still valid (depending on which of these events occurs last).

So don't ignore any reminders you get! Licensees who either amend their licence at least once every five years or who confirm that the licence is still valid at least once every five years should not receive a five year reminder/revocation notice from Ofcom.

Every Amateur will continue to hold their own unique callsign(s); Ofcom will continue to notify Amateur Radio licence holders of changes to their licence terms and conditions. It will still be possible for Radio Amateurs to apply for an individual variation to the licence for additional services if required (for the operation of voice repeaters for example); Ofcom will retain the power to revoke the licence should the Radio Amateur breach the terms and conditions of the licence.

Getting a Lifetime Licence

Ofcom will post lifetime Amateur Radio licences 6 weeks before the date when the licence is currently due to expire. Ofcom will only send these licences to licensees whose licence expires on or after the implementation date (1 October 2006). Any licences which expire before the implementation date must be renewed with the RLC as normal. This information posted to Radio Amateurs will include user account information that will enable the licensee to access the online, web-based, self-service licensing service. Future licence holders will have the option to accept electronic notifications or to make a postal application for the licence and receive postal notifications.

Taking a Radio Amateur Exam

In their consultation document, Ofcom asked, 'Do you agree that WT Act licence exemption for radio amateurs is not currently practical?' 1292 out of the 1466 responses agreed that WT Act licence exemption for Radio Amateurs was not currently practical. Those that felt exemption was currently impractical gave various reasons,

It was widely held that Amateur Radio required some form of regulation and that exemption would lead to an increase in callsign piracy, and to an increase in the levels of radio interference. Many respondents were concerned that exemption would lead to UK Amateurs being disenfranchised from the global Amateur Radio community. Further concerns regarding the loss of the examination requirement could lead to self constructed Amateur Radio equipment being brought within scope of the R&TTED which would make it difficult for Radio Amateurs to build their own equipment.

It was responses like this that helped Ofcom to decided that there will still be a legal requirement for Radio Amateurs to hold a valid WT Act Amateur Radio licence.

Ofcom has no plan to make Amateur Radio equipment WT Act licence exempt and believes that any marginal benefits that exemption may bring in the future can be achieved by the light licensing regime proposed. Ofcom has carefully considered its duties under the Wireless Telegraphy and Communications Acts and considers the continuation of licences to be justified, particularly taking account of its international obligations and in order to avoid harmful interference.

Trade Response

We spoke to some of the main Amateur Radio dealers to see what they thought of the changes.

Martin Lynch from ML&S was particularly pleased to see that Ofcom had retained the examination requirement for Radio Amateurs. He thinks it is good that Ofcom didn't deregulate.

Mike Devereaux G3SED of Nevada also welcomed the changes as long as it doesn't diminish the value of the Amateur licence. He says we must maintain the standards of the licence and so must maintain some form of examination. He also wants to see some kind of robust reminder system so Amateurs are reminded to maintain their details on the system.

Jeff Stanton, Director at Waters & Stanton PLC said: "My first thought is that a response of 1572 replies from the survey is a very low figure on which to base this change as 58% supporting votes is only just over 900 votes for the proposal. This is out of a total of around 63,000 licensed Amateur Radio users. The alternatives to be faced were probably either an increase in license fee to a 'profitable' annual amount or to waive it altogether and cut jobs in the Licensing Centre.

Now that the decision has been taken I believe my customers will be very happy not to have to pay this fee every year. However, I would urge those who are not already members of the Radio Society to put the saving towards membership so that the Society can fight any future loss of frequency allocation."

Conclusion

So, the changes should make little change to most Radio Amateurs. You will no longer need to remember to send off your licence fee every year, but you will need to update/conform your details at least every five years with Ofcom. Just make sure you reply to any and all Ofcom consultations in the future. **PW**

Technical

Tony Nailer G4CFY carries on from February 2006's column where he talked about decibels (dB). Now he looks at how to use dB when quoting noise figures.

FOR THE TERRIFIED!

Welcome to the eighth Technical for the Terrified (T4T). I'll continue on from the February 2006 issue of *PW*, where I considered dB, and now look at their application with regard to noise figure. This is another of these areas where operators happily quote a figure without ever having measured it or really thought about what it means.

In the last T4T, I considered, amongst other things, the loss, expressed in dB, of a downlead. What many don't appreciate is that this equates directly to system noise and is added to the input noise figure of the receiver (or transceiver). For example 14 metres of RG58 on 144MHz has a loss and noise figure of 3dB. If used with a rig with a 1.5dB noise figure the whole system will be 3 + 1.5 = 4.5dB.

Noise Figures and Decibels

Some years ago I came to the conclusion that the background, man-made and Galactic noise almost perfectly equates with the metre wavelength for each frequency. This is Nailer's First Law. On 144MHz (2m) the background, man-made and Galactic noise floor is about 2dB. On 28MHz (10m) it is 10dB. On 430MHz or 70cm it is 0.7dB. I'll let you work out the noise level that's to be found on 7MHz or 40m. That's it, you're right it's 40dB. How about that then?

Students of h.f. receiver technology noted several decades ago that pre-amplifiers (pre-amps) were unnecessary. The background noise was so high that amplifiers preceding receive mixers often did **not** improve the signal-to-noise ratio of a received signal. Worse than that, they actually made it worse.

At v.h.f. on the other hand, the introduction of the dual-gate MOSFET with noise figures of about 2dB did produce an improvement in signal-to-noise ratios on 144MHz. This is because prior to that, the bipolar transistors had noise figures as high as 7dB, or possibly worse if not correctly noise matched.

Above The Noise

Ideally, in order to hear any signal on 144MHz, that is above the noise at your antenna terminals you need a system noise floor lower than 2dB, including the downlead. If the receiver noise figure (NF) was 1.2dB than you would need a cable loss below 0.8dB or you would be losing weak signals in the noise. In practice a 144MHz station would probably have a 3dB cable loss and 2dB or more receiver noise figure, total 5dB. The answer to this is to employ a masthead pre-amplifier.

The calculation of noise figure (NF) involving a pre-amp is a bit more complicated and requires converting dB to gain factors (F) then back again into dB.

$$Ft = F1 + \left(\frac{F2 - 1}{G1}\right)$$

Where Ft is the total noise Factor, F1 is the noise Factor of the pre-amp, F2 is the noise Factor of the receiver and cable and G1 is the power gain factor of the pre-amp.

Using a pre-amp with a 1.5dB noise figure and 20dB gain in front of a downlead with a 3dB loss and receiver with a 2dB noise figure work out like this:

$$NF = 10\log(F1)$$
$$\text{Then } F1 = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{1.5}{10}\right)$$
$$\text{So } F1 = 1.412$$
$$\text{Likewise } F2 = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{5}{10}\right)$$
$$= 3.163$$
$$G1 = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{20}{10}\right)$$
$$= 100$$
$$Ft = 1.412 + \left(\frac{3.163 - 1}{100}\right)$$
$$= 1.412 + 0.022$$
$$= 1.434$$

The total noise figure NF will be 10log (1.434) = 1.565. With such high gain in the pre-amp the total system noise figure is now well below the background and man-made noise floor of the band.

As a further example let's repeat the calculation with a power gain of 13dB in the pre-amp.

$$G1 = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{13}{10}\right)$$
$$= 19.95$$
$$Ft = 1.412 + \left(\frac{3.163 - 1}{19.95}\right)$$
$$= 1.520$$
$$NF = 10\log(1.520)$$
$$= 1.818$$

This is still very respectable and with less gain the intermodulation in the receiver mixer will be greatly reduced.

To determine the optimum gain for a pre-amp where the noise figure of the pre-amp, cable and receiver is known, use the following formula:

$$G1 = \frac{(F2 - 1)}{(Ft - F1)}$$

In this case choose a final noise floor just below that background, such as 1.9dB on 2m.

$$Ft = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{1.9}{10}\right)$$
$$= 1.549$$
$$F1 = 1.412$$
$$F2 = 3.163$$
$$\text{Then } G1 = \frac{(3.163 - 1)}{1.549 - 1.412}$$
$$= \frac{2.163}{0.137}$$
$$= 15.788$$
$$G(dB) = 10\log(15.788)$$
$$= 11.98dB$$

On transmit, with this system, the feeder loss will lose half the signal, so 25W becomes 12.5W. Now, at a remote receiver the signal will only be half an S-point down compared with a full 25W. Hardly enough to worry about. So at v.h.f. there is a strong

argument to use a pre-amplifier rather than expensive feeder.

Combined Noise

Consider now the situation on 70MHz (4m) using the same 14m of RG58 cable. It now has a loss of 2.2dB. The combined background noise figure is 4dB. Now, converted p.m.r. rigs, due to the requirements for strong signal handling will be well filtered and have a noise figure probably in excess of 4dB. Indeed many people contact me for pre-amps to bring these units to life.

The calculation will now be done for a downlead of 2.2dB feeding a station pre-amp with 13dB gain and 1.5dB noise figure, followed by a rig with a 4dB noise figure.

$$Ft = F1 + \left(\frac{F2 - 1}{G1}\right)$$

$$\text{Where } F1 = \text{antilog}\frac{\left(2 \cdot 2 + 1 \cdot 5\right)}{10}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 344$$

$$F2 = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{4}{10}\right)$$

$$= 2 \cdot 512$$

$$G1 = \text{antilog}\left(\frac{13}{10}\right)$$

$$= 19 \cdot 95$$

$$Ft = 2 \cdot 344 + \left(\frac{2 \cdot 512 - 1}{19 \cdot 95}\right)$$

$$= 2 \cdot 42$$

$$NF(dB) = 10 \log 2 \cdot 42$$

$$= 3 \cdot 84dB$$

This exercise has demonstrated that, at 4m and below, provided the downlead cable losses are relatively low then a station pre-amp will work well in front of a noisy radio. At 2m and above it is difficult to achieve a worthwhile noise figure without the use of a masthead pre-amp.

Equipment tailor-made for amateur small signal use has less front-end filtering than commercial rigs, so will often have noise figures low enough to make a pre-amp unnecessary. The Spectrum 70MHz (4m) transverter with a 1.5dB nominal noise figure will work fine with any cable loss up to about 2.5dB.

In the situation where a station uses 35m of RG213 or UR67 on 4m, the cable loss will be 4.34dB. This is already above the typical 4m noise floor so there is no way that a station pre-amp can get the system right. We need to go to a masthead pre-amp again.

Pre-amp Gain

I will now determine what gain is required for a pre-amp with a 1.5dB noise figure feeding a cable with a 4.34dB loss feeding a receiver or transverter with a 1.5dB noise figure.

$$G1 = \frac{\left(F2 - 1\right)}{Ft - F1}$$

$$F2 = \text{antilog}\frac{\left(4 \cdot 34 + 1 \cdot 5\right)}{10} = 3 \cdot 837$$

If the required NF is 3 · 9dB

$$\text{then } Ft = \text{antilog}\frac{3 \cdot 9}{10}$$

$$= 2 \cdot 455$$

$$F1 = \text{antilog}\frac{1 \cdot 5}{10} = 1 \cdot 413$$

$$G1 = \frac{\left(3 \cdot 837 - 1\right)}{\left(2 \cdot 455 - 1 \cdot 413\right)} = 2 \cdot 723$$

$$G(dB) = 10 \log 2 \cdot 723 \quad = 4 \cdot 35$$

How about that then. The pre-amp needs hardly any gain at all to achieve the required result. Adding loads more gain will only increase the signal reading on the S-meter without giving a usable improvement in signal-to-noise ratio.

The lessons here are that pre-amps are not needed for sensitivity but to improve the system signal-to-noise ratio. A well designed station will use sufficient gain in the pre-amp to achieve a system noise figure slightly lower than that typical for any given band.

If you wish to correspond regarding this article or previous ones subscribe to the list **pw-g4cfy-on@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** by sending a blank E-mail with the word subscribe in the subject box. When you receive confirmation from the server you can send an E-mail to **pw-g4cfy@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** and your comments will be answered by myself or the *PW* team. **PW**

Topics explained within Technical For The Terrified, in previous issues of *PW*.

Part 1: Formulae, algebra and powers and roots of numbers. **February 2005**.
Part 2: Indices of numbers, and series parallel combinations of resistors. **April 2005.**
Part 3: Inductive and capacitive reactance and its application in filters. **June 2005.**
Part 4: Tuned circuits and values of L and C needed for resonance. **August 2005.**
Part 5: Stabilised supply rails using resistors and Zener diodes. **October 2005.**
Part 6: Transistor biassing for audio amplifier and amplifier gain. **December 2005**.
Part 7: The use of the decibel (dB) for cable losses, antenna gains and effective radiated power (e.r.p.) **February 2006**.

Photo copies or back issues of these topics are available through the *PW* Bookstore.

Icom IC-E7 Hand-held Transceiver

Chris Lorek G4HCL, investigates a dual-band hand-held transceiver that has wide band receive capabilites in a very small package!

Like most other electronic equipment, radios are becoming more compact than ever. Many years ago a v.h.f. hand-held was often referred to as a 'brick' and the first one I owned, a Standard C-146A back in 1974, was certainly a handful, although other 2m portables at the time were worn as an 'over the shoulder' pack.

Nowadays, we expect rather more and, of course, in rather a smaller size. Icom's new IC-E7 manages to pack in a tremendous amount of operating facilities into a tiny case. With a size of just 47 x 81 x 28mm and a footprint smaller than a credit card, it's a dual band v.h.f. (2m) u.h.f. (70cm) f.m. transceiver plus a wideband receiver covering from 495kHz right up to 999.990MHz with reception modes of a.m., f.m. and wideband f.m. So, as well as a dual band hand-held you also get a receiver capable of picking up not only v.h.f. and u.h.f. communications, short wave and medium wave broadcast stations, 4m and 6m amateur bands, v.h.f. Band II broadcast and analogue TV sound on u.h.f., but also with the capability of tuning into civil and military airband, v.h.f. marine band and plenty more.

On transmit it offers a 1.5W power output on 144MHz with 1W on 430MHz with a selectable low power level of 100mW on each band. The supplied compact 'rubber duck' antenna screws into an SMA socket on the top panel of the transceiver. This allows other portable antennas to be connected, for example a higher gain type or an even more compact 'stubby' antenna, as well as external antennas such as a mobile whip or a rooftop collinear from home.

First Impressions

As soon as I opened the box and held the radio in my hand I must say that I was very pleasantly surprised at its diminutive size – a progressive move by Icom. I was, personally, a little 'put off' by the metallised plating on the front panel and on the top of the tuning knob, although this is just a personal taste and I'm sure Icom have done their homework in finding out what both current and future fashions should present in hand-held accessories like this.

With the many functions available and the control buttons acting in a multi-function capacity, I did need to have a good read of the operating manual, even to be able to do something like changing the tuning steps on 144MHz to 12.5kHz so that I could tune to my local repeater. But Icom have very usefully included a 'cut-out and fold up' section in the user manual to act as a credit-card sized reference guide to carry around in your pocket or wallet. Very useful and top marks Icom! Besides the user manual and battery chargers, a wrist strap is supplied to help prevent you dropping the tiny set when you're using it.

Battery Power

Like the very best in up-to-date portable electronic devices, the IC-E7 uses a high capacity, yet very compact, Lithium Ion battery pack. Its 1800mAh capacity gives plenty of operating time; Icom quote a typical operating period of around 20 hours with 5% transmit, 5% receive and 90% standby, or 15 hours of continuous receive capability. A drop-in-style charger with a plug-in mains 'wall cube' supply are provided, using this fully recharges the set's battery pack in around three hours, again rather better than an overnight charge that would usually be required.

To help the battery pack last that bit longer, there's a selectable automatic 'battery save' facility. Here, when you're monitoring an inactive channel, the receiver will silently power on and off, initially with a 1:4 ratio (125ms on, 500ms off) if no signal's been received for five seconds, this ratio becomes 1:8 (125ms on and one sec off) if no signal's been received for another 60 seconds. There's also an 'auto power off' facility where the set can automatically switch itself off if you've not used any of the operating controls for a selected preset time either of 30, 60 , 90 or 120 minutes. The l.c.d. backlight can be set to either come on automatically for 5 seconds if you press any buttons on the set, or to be continuously on, or permanently off to preserve your batteries that bit more during daytime operation.

The display of the diminutive IC-E7, shown much larger than life.

Controls

Even just a quick glance shows there's certainly not a plethora of operation buttons and knobs festooned on the set! Instead there are just five multi-function operation buttons together with up/down buttons and a click-step rotary knob. The up/down buttons act as a digital volume control in 40 increments, the display giving an indication of the setting. A press of the small 'SQL' button opens the receiver squelch and, if you rotate the click-step rotary knob while you're pressing it, you can set the squelch to either one of nine pre-set levels, or to be permanently open, or to an 'Auto' level setting that uses a noise pulse-counting system to determine when a signal is present.

Memories and Channels

The front panel 'Band' button cycles through the various receive and transceive ranges of m.w., h.f., 50MHz, f.m. Band II, v.h.f. Air Band, 144MHz, 300MHz, 430MHz, 600MHz, 800MHz and TV channels and from any of these you can use the top-panel click-step rotary knob to tune into whatever frequency you want to listen to. Tuning steps include the usual 12.5 and 25kHz steps for v.h.f and u.h.f. amateur bands as well as 9kHz for medium wave, 5kHz and 10kHz for h.f., 6.25kHz for v.h.f./u.h.f. two-way communications and, usefully, 'true' 8.33kHz steps as well as 25kHz steps for v.h.f. airband.

To store your favourite frequencies into memory there are 1000 memory channels available, which can be grouped into 18 memory banks, of up to 100 channels per bank. For scanning these can be either individually scanned with memories skipped from the scan as needed, or scanned in individual banks. Memory banks can also be linked together for scanning, where you choose which banks you'd like included. You also assign each memory channel and memory bank with a short alpha-numeric name 'tag' of up to six characters; to help you remember what's stored in each.

As well as memory scanning, in 'VFO' mode, you can select either a full scan, a selected band scan, or a programmed scan, where there are no less than 25 frequency ranges (using 25 pairs of lower and upper band scan edge channels) to let you search for activity. In scan mode, when a signal is received, you can set the receiver to either hold the channel until the signal disappears, or resume after a period of between 2 and 20 seconds after the scan's halted. The scan can also resume after a period you've selected of between zero and five seconds after the received signal disappears.

If you're in anew area, or indeed if you want to find what's active in your area, a very useful 'auto write scan' can be put into action to find and store into memory any new active channels for you. There are 200 dedicated auto-write memory channels available for this, which you can then copy to other 'normal' memory banks for subsequent scanning and even alpha-tagging then if you wish.

Sub Tone and Digital Squelch

Like many other transceivers the IC-E7 is equipped with Continuous Tone Controlled Squelch System (CTCSS), or sub-tone for short, on both encode and encode/decode, as well as DCS (Digital Coded Squelch) again either encode-only or full encode/decode. Besides allowing you to monitor a given channel in 'quiet' mode where the squelch will only raise when the correct sub-tone or DCS code is received, the receiver can also, if you wish, be set to emit a series of bleeps when the correct pre-programmed sub-tone or DCS code is present on a received signal.

Most if not all UK repeaters now can be accessed purely by the use of the correct CTCSS tone for the geographical area you're in. To find out which tone is being used there's also a useful 'tone scan' built into the receiver. Here, when you're monitoring a given channel you can initiate a tone scan that will show you on the set's display which, if any, CTCSS tone is being used. But for those repeaters which aren't, or for when you're travelling around the country and don't want to fiddle about with tone frequency settings and the like, if you're operating mobile for example, there's also a 1750Hz toneburst built into the transceiver for manual repeater activation.

Product
Icom IC-E7 hand-held transceiver v.h.f./u.h.f.

Company
Icom (UK) Ltd

Contact
Sea Street
Herne Bay
Kent CT6 8LD
Tel: 01227 741741
www.icomuk.co.uk

Pros & Cons
A tremendous number of facilites packed into a very small unit. Excellent wide band receiver. Not sure about the metal plating on the front, though.

Price £199.95

Still slightly large than life.

Accessories

Besides the top panel SMA antenna connector, there's a single jack socket on the top panel which allows you to plug in an external earphone or speaker/mic. As most speaker/mics use a two-plug system, Icom have an optional OPC-782 adapter lead available for this and another option, a protective carry case that helps protect the transceiver from scratches and so on, has a special tension release loop that holds this adapter lead in place to prevent the small top-panel connector being damaged by cable stress and the like. The top panel connector can also be used with an optional cable to clone data from one IC-E7 to another and a further option of a PC cloning cable and interface plus software lets you transfer the set's data to and from your PC. Other optional

accessories include a filtered vehicle DC cigarette cable adapter to charge the transceiver's battery in your car, various speaker microphones, an earphone and an SMA to BNC antenna connector adapter.

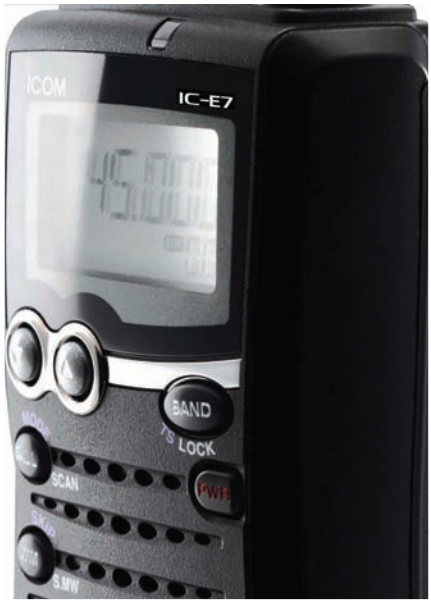
On the Air

I programmed up the various memory channels with all the 2m and 70cm Simplex and repeater channels, as well as plenty more with other frequencies using the set's wideband receive capability. A quick on-air test with a local station showed that I was in communication, so off I went. I used the set both in my local area in hand-held mode, on the road into a car whip antenna on business trips and for local commuting and at home connected to my rooftop dual-band collinear using an antenna adapter. The set was a lovely small size and easily fitted into my shirt or other pockets, but I did miss the facility of a belt clip, which can't be attached (maybe the optional case would have been useful here?). But the handy wrist strap kept me from dropping it.

On receive there was enough audio for indoor use although turning the volume up did cause some 'rattling' from the small internal speaker, which to be fair I'd have expected. So for in-car use and when I was outdoors I tended to plug in an earphone, which gave me very good audio. The set-top antenna was also naturally a compromise, but comparing this with another similarly tiny, dual-band, hand-held transceiver I regularly use gave virtually identical results. So, no surprises here. Using my car roof-mounted whip helped matters tremendously, of course. My transmitted audio on u.h.f. was described as very good, although on v.h.f. it did seem overdeviated and I had to be careful to back off from the mic to prevent audio clipping.

Operating from home with my external antenna gave varied results. It suffered dreadfully from paging breakthrough when I used it on v.h.f., I simply just couldn't monitor or scan 144MHz band channels without it constantly emitting 'brrr beeeep' noises. The receiver usefully has a switchable 10dB attenuator and using this helped a lot . Even with this enabled it still allowed me to communicate with higher-powered mobile and repeaters due to the transmitter's 1.5W/1W power output. But to be fair it's not really designed for this style of operation, it's a tiny hand-held, so I shouldn't be too critical!

The single rotary control is used for several tasks.



Few buttons adorn the diminutive IC-E7.

I travel away on business frequently and the receiver's wideband and 'auto store' facilities were very useful here, giving me a lot of 'alternative' listening to enjoy! I particularly liked the auto-store function; it was intelligent enough to know when an active frequency had already been stored into memory and hence it wasn't duplicated, unlike some dedicated scanners that simply fill up the available 'auto-store' channels with the same frequency each time! Even the medium wave receive capability was useful, as I like listening to Capital Gold on 1557kHz. For medium wave as well as for short wave monitoring, substituting the small set-top antenna with an external length of insulated wire to act as a 'long wire' antenna was usually called for to get the best results. Yet this small 'travel friendly' set was even useful with the auto-power-off facility to listen to at night, either for broadcast stations whether they be Band II f.m. or medium/short wave, or indeed as a scanner, simply to lull me off to sleep.

Conclusions

A lovely small yet very powerful radio, which is not only a fully-featured dual-band 144/430MHz transceiver but a wideband multi-mode receiver with over 1000 memory channels. I really enjoyed using the set and I'm sure it'll find a home in the pockets of many radio amateurs and listeners. **PW**

Specifications

GENERAL

Frequency coverage:
Transmit/Receive:
144-146/430-440MHz

Receive Only:
0.495-999.990MHz

Frequency Steps:
5/6.25/8.33/9/10/12.5/15/20/25/30/50/100/200kHz

Modes:
TX: f.m.
RX: a.m./f.m./w.f.m.

Voltage:
3.7V d.c. (Lithium-Ion battery pack, 1800mAh)

Current drain:
RX: 150mA (max power), 80mA approx. (standby)
TX High; less than 1.5A
TX Low; 0.4A approx. (144MHz), 0.5A approx. (430MHz)

Audio Output:
More than 50mW at 10% distortion with an 8Ω load

Antenna Connector:
SMA. 50Ω

Dimensions (W x H x D):
47 x 81 x 28mm

Weight:
160g with battery and antenna

TRANSMITTER
RF Power output:
High: 1.5W (v.h.f.)/1W (u.h.f.)
Low: 0.1W / 0.1W

Spurious Emissions:
Less than -60dB (high power)
Less than -50dB (low power)

Max frequency deviation:
±5.0kHz

Spurious and Image rejection:
More than 40dB

RECEIVER
Sensitivity:
a.m. (10dB S/N)
0.495-5MHz: 2.2 µV
5-30MHz: 1.4µV
118-137MHz: 1.4µV

f.m. (12 dB SINAD)
30-90MHz: 0.45µV
90-144MHz: 0.2 µV
144-148MHz: 0.18µV
148-180MHz: 0.2µV
350-470MHz: 0.18µV
600-940MHz: 1.4µV
940-999.990MHz: 2.5µV

w.f.m. (12dB SINAD)
76-108MHz: 1.8µV
600-800MHz: 2.5µV

Selectivity:
a.m./f.m. 12kHz (-6dB), 30kHz (-60dB)
w.f.m. 150kHz (-10dB), 700kHz (-20dB)

Receiver system:
Double superheterodyne

Intermediate frequency:
1st 46.35MHz (a.m./f.m.)
14.85MHz (w.f.m.)
2nd 450kHz

The Propagator

Rob Hannan G4RQJ enjoys taking his v.h.f. transceiver out onto the hillside to improve the DX contacts. He needed to design an antenna that could double as a walking stick whilst remaining light-weight and visually acceptable too. Hence the Propagator was born.

Fig. 1: A light-weight Quad, not something I'd recommend building.

Fig. 2: A general view of the Propagator (an early version). The gnome impression is unintentional.

For a good few years, one of the main pursuits at G4RQJ has been pedestrian portable two-metre operation from hilltops. At first, the antenna was the usual 'rubber duck' but I always yearned for some sort of beam. The requirements were, light-weight, visual acceptability and the ability to double as a walking staff. I settled on a folding four-element Quad, which was not a good choice on any front, requiring a large photographic tripod for support, having the visual refinement of a box kite and useless as a walking pole, **Fig. 1**.

I persisted with this for some time in the face of comments such as "did He give you any stone tablets?" and "if you strike a rock will a serpent appear?" but two things really forced a rethink. The first was the advent of SOTA [1*] and the chance of getting out into the hills on most weekends with the possibility of someone being there to answer plaintive CQ calls. The second was when XYL Audrey emerged from our shed with a telescopic clothes prop and said "This any good?" I should point out at this juncture that not all telescopic clothes props are identical, so this article is essentially an outline of ideas and methods that will probably need adapting to suit individual cases.

The prop was obviously very suitable as a walking staff with little modification, (make it look less like you're a fool with a cloths prop, **Fig. 2**) and would double as a two metre high mast. It was also hollow and would, therefore, allow the boom for a four-element 2 metre beam to be stored inside it. The hunt was on for a suitable boom. Garden cane seemed to have possibilities, having the necessary strength and being hollow to accept the elements in transit but a suitable length could not be found that would fit inside the prop.

The breakthrough came when I realised that the local DIY supermarkets sell plastic garden canes in a variety of sizes. More importantly, these 'canes' have a metal interior and are hollow. Care should be taken to select the right type as some lack one or all of the these features. The cane required has four lines of blips along its length but does not have simulated cane 'knuckle' rings and is sold under the names of Growstick or Plantstake. Make certain before proceeding that the cane will slip inside your prop if you are building the two-metre beam version.

Fig. 3: The prop upper end detail.

The handle section, which doubles up as the top mast section, and the beam mounting clamp are made first. It is formed from an 800mm section of 25mm plastic conduit, which should be a loose fit over the bottom section of the prop. At one end the grip is fitted. (**Fig. 3**). Cut five rings of

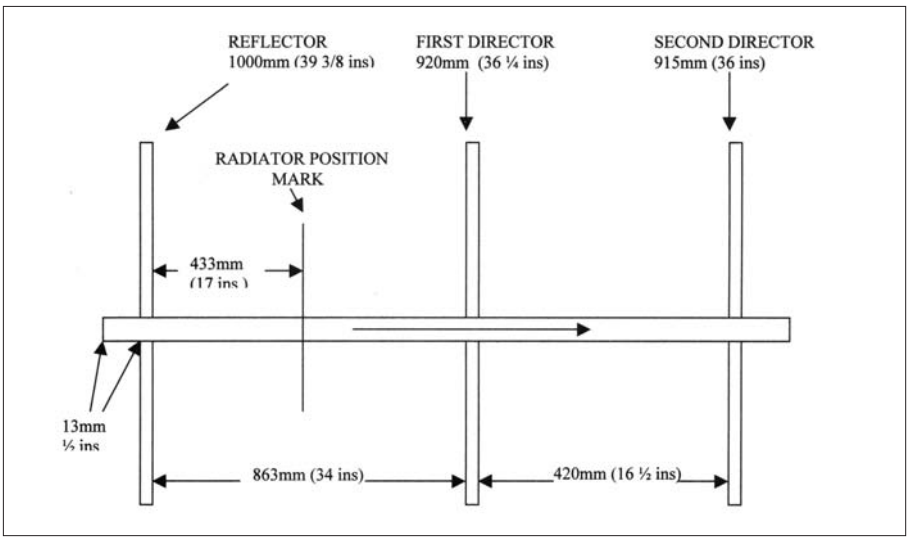
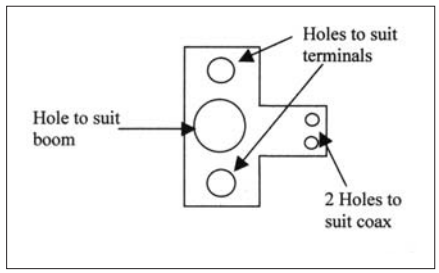


Fig. A: Two metre beam.

Fig. B: The element mounting plate is made from sheet plastic, paxolin, or other suitable insulating material. Exact dimentions are not given as these will vary between individual installations.



adhesive heat shrink sleeving of a size that will shrink to a tight fit on the conduit. Starting about 25mm from the end of the conduit shrink the first piece into position, taking care not to melt or deform the conduit! Grip the conduit as you would for walking with the first ring above your index finger. Position the second ring so that it sits between your first and second fingers and when things are comfortable shrink the ring into position. Take your hand out of the way first! Repeat this operation for the remaining three rings and when things feel comfortable, place a 150mm section of the same sleeving over the whole and shrink into position. This will produce a comfortable non-slip grip that fits your hand.

Transfer your attentions to the opposite end of the handle section and drill a hole right through it 20mm from the end. (**Fig. 4**) This hole should be of a diameter to allow the boom to be pushed through, (approximately 13mm) and can be omitted if you don't want to use a beam with your Propagator. At 90° to the boom holes, drill a 5mm hole through one side only. This is where the self-tapping wing screw that holds the boom in place will fit.

A word at this point about the self-tapping screws, one of which are shown in **Fig. 5**. Various other screws were tried before settling on this method. A pan headed, gimlet pointed slotted screw has a large washer or solder tag soldered into the slot, using flux and a large iron. The resultant 'wing screw' is a useful item, easy to handle in the cold and not too easy to lose in grass. Two are required but it is a good idea to knock out a few extras of different lengths and diameters to keep in the travelling bits box.

Now to the prop itself. The first job is to make the bottom end more substantial and waterproof. It is quite surprising how much water can get into the prop from a casual prod to test the firmness of ground! A plain 15mm stop end plumbing fitting can be inserted into the lower end of the prop having first removed and discarded the original plastic ferrule. Insert it, cup end out and secure it in place with two small self-tapping screws. The cup area can now be filled with hot glue or similar to render the end waterproof

Now, the prop-locking collar must be removed from the lower prop section without damaging either item. Take a Mole wrench and set it so that it does not quite grip the lower prop section but the sides of its jaws will strike the inner end of the locking collar. Hold the lower section, place the wrench over it and strike the collar with the side of the jaws. A couple of good blows should see the collar fall free.

The next task is to make the collar into a tight fit on the lower pole but removable by hand. To achieve this, cut away the plastic ribs inside the collar with a craft knife testing the fit frequently. Don't worry if you go too far as you can always secure the collar with a 'wing screw'; it will just not look as neat. Now, take the lower half of the prop and slide the handle section over the upper end of it, grip uppermost. Replace the locking collar and abut the handle section against it. Place a 30mm piece of adhesive heat shrink sleeving over the lower prop section at the base of the handle section and shrink into position (**Fig. 6**). Cut a long piece of the same sleeving and shrink it into place to cover the 30mm piece and the prop section to its base. Allow a small overlap at the lower end. The sleeving will close over the metal of the prop preventing it cutting into the rubber foot, which can be fitted next. The rubber feet are available from many outlets dealing in walking sticks, crutches, etc. They come in many sizes, just pick one that is a tight fit. Remove the clothesline fitting from the upper section (you will look much more professional). Take the handle section and drill a 5mm hole through one side only, 20mm below the handgrip. Insert the top end of the prop upper section into the handle from the grip end until it is just visible through the 5mm hole in the handle just drilled. Mark through it and drill a hole to accept a self-tapping wing screw. This screw defines the position of the handle section when used as part of the mast. I used to use a wedge between the two sections until a particularly windy day on Whit Fell when the beam started to spin like a windmill in the gale and tried to drag the rig up the pole by its feeder!

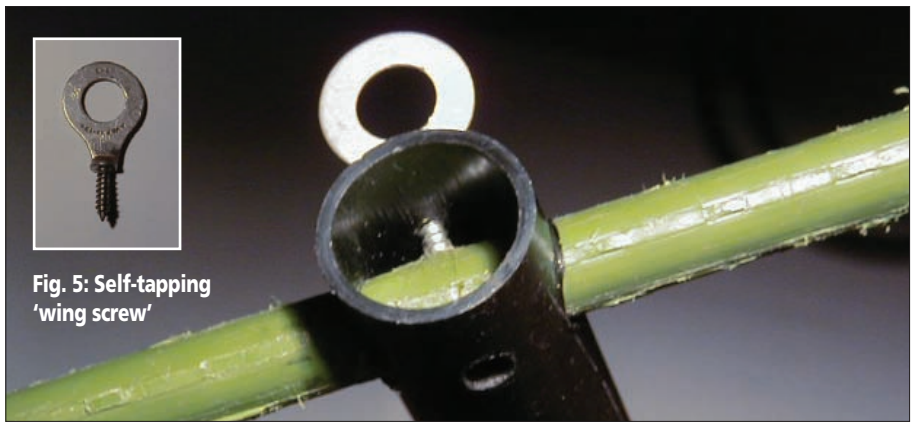


Fig. 4: The boom mount with wing screw.

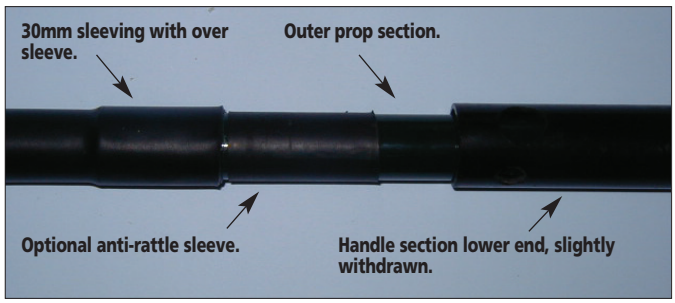


Fig. 6: The handle lower end location detail.

Almost Complete

Your basic Propagator is now almost complete. Fashion a suitable cap for the upper end of the prop. I have just completed a new top cap for mine incorporating a compass, see **Fig. 7**. Purists may wish to carve a horses head handle, just remember it must be easily removable in the field. Finally, place a 15mm ring of adhesive shrink sleeving at the lower end of the prop upper section. This will prevent rattling when walking and also stop you over extending the prop in the field. A similar ring can be placed at the top end of the section to stop it falling into the lower half during disassembly. Remember to leave enough space above the ring for your chosen top cap and to have the locking collar on the section before you shrink the piece into position!

Assuming you are going to build the 2m/70cm beam return to the 'Growstick' cane and cut a 1310mm length, which will be the boom. Leave the moulded plug in place at one end. It will stop the stored elements falling right through. The elements will be formed from 2mm stainless steel welding rod (wire coat hanger will do the job but will not be as strong or look as good) and with the exception of the driven element pass through the boom. Cut the elements to the dimensions of **Fig. A**. These are not 'magic' sizes; they are copied from an old commercial 2-metre beam, which was to hand. Purists will point out that the driven element should be folded for matching purposes but this is difficult to arrange and in fact the beam presents a reasonable VSWR and operates well as shown. Take the reflector and locate its centre. Measure and mark a point half of the boom diameter away from the centre point and wrap a

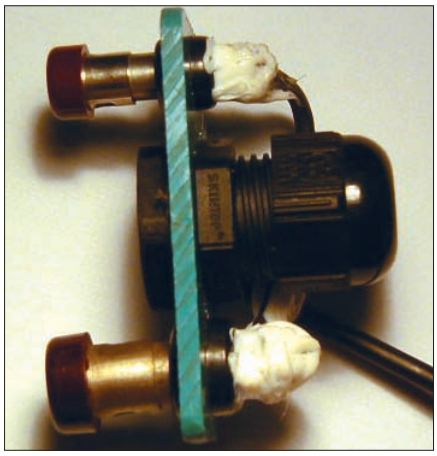


Fig. 8: The driven element mounting plate.

Fig. 7: The compass cap.

Summits on the Air, or SOTA, is the award programme for both those interested in operation from hilltops and those interested in working or listening to them.

Certificates are available for gaining 100, 250, 500, 1000 points. At 1,000 points Activators achieve 'Mountain Goat' status and Chasers/SWLs are 'Shack Sloths'. Achieving 'Mountain Goat' and 'Shack Sloth' status requires considerable dedication and effort and so, trophies can be claimed to mark this significant milestone. For those with boundless energy and enthusiasm there are additional certificates for 2,500, 5,000, and 10,000 points.

The SOTA Uniques is a count of the number of different summits in an activator's, chaser's or SWL's record. It is purely the number of distinct summits, regardless of SOTA points scores for individual hills. The SOTA Online Database has been modified, with a Unique Activated summits and Unique Chased summits tables added to the 'View Results' tab.

Certificates are available for the usual thresholds of 100, 250, 500 and 1000. There being 7793 summits in world associations at present (December 2005), then the recently introduced thresholds of 2500 and 5000 theoretically apply at least! It is felt that this new award will extend the challenge particularly for leading SOTA activators and chasers, where point scores are large and well beyond Mountain Goat/Shack Sloth, but often with less than 200 unique summits. It also addresses something that activator and chasers have been doing since the launch of the programme - counting their unique summits worked and activated. The same awards are available in the SWL section.

www.sota.org.uk

small piece of epoxy putty or similar around the element. Repeat this for the two directors and set aside to dry. The purpose of these putty pieces is to prevent the elements falling through the boom when the antenna is used vertically. In the field pick the elements up with the putty pieces between finger and thumb, the heavy end will obligingly point downwards and this is the end to push through the boom. I have used endless marker sleeves, etc., but they all fall off! When the putty has dried, it should be sanded to give the smallest profile possible to prevent the elements jamming when stored in the boom. Before drilling the boom for the elements try some tests holes in the off cut from the boom and select a drill which gives a snug fit on them. Drill the holes in the boom at the indicated positions to accept the elements, taking care to get them in the same plane. A little error here will look awful when the elements are fitted. A pillar drill helps if you can get to one. It is possible to drill the boom to accept a set of elements for 70cm, which are small and easily carried and can be used instead of but not as well as the 2m set. Mine are drilled at right angles to the 2m set to avoid confusion in poor weather and light on summits. The driven element mount only requires rotating through 90°, measure from this point to place the 70cm elements. I use four elements for this too. Use the standard spacing and sizes from any Handbook.

This leaves the driven element. First cut two 650mm lengths of welding rod, which will be the radiating element. The mounting plate (**Fig. 8**) is the product of a good deal of experiment. Initial versions used a drilled out plastic block secured to the boom with a pinch bolt and elements held by small bolts. This proved difficult to manage with cold fingers and the small bolts were easily lost. The answer proved to be a cable gland, which it was found to be a good fit on the boom and could be secured by its ferrule. The gland, which fitted my boom, is a Cable Gland Round Top IP 68 Type 3 PG11 from Radio Spares Part Number 206 6103 but they are available from many other electrical factors.

The element holding terminals may present a problem. The best types are those shown in the photograph but these are hard to come by. Eagle-eyed readers may have noticed that the two shown are different sizes. The larger of the two is connected to the inner of the coaxial cable and is easy to identify in the field and place uppermost when working with vertical polarisation. It is by far the best type and the real reason I do not use two of them is that I cannot find another. The smaller one below is an adequate substitute. If you have a poorly stocked junk box do not despair, as once again an adequate substitute is available from good compoent suppliers. I have used these with no problems but for extreme weather conditions the junk box type inspire more confidence. If you do not intend to use the antenna in poor weather you could well get away with the more familiar, and cheaper, screw type terminals provided that there is a hole to accept the element. Unfortunately, these are difficult to handle with cold hands.

The element mounting plate is shown in **Fig. B**. It is made from sheet plastic, Paxolin or other suitable insulating material and is secured to the cable gland by the gland nut. As the element holding assembly can be used on a number of bands it was given a piece of cable all of its own. RG174/AU is small and works well; the two cable holes should be drilled to allow the cable to be threaded through to act as an anchor. The inner and outer should be connected to the rear of the two terminals and waterproofed in the usual manner taking care to leave room to unscrew the ferrule for installation purposes.

Assemble the beam with its boom in place through the handle section and locate the point at which the assembly feels balanced when held by the grip end of the handle section. This will be about 260mm from the reflector, between the driven element and the first director and will be the normal operating position for the beam. Mark the position with the marker pen. A decision is required now. Do you require to operate with the choice of both horizontal and vertical polarisation? If so you will need to drill two holes in the boom and this produces a weak point where the boom may eventually fail. Having said this I have never had a failure in the field and with replacements at about £1 each it is not a disaster. If you only require one polarisation then only the appropriate hole of the following two need be drilled. Rotate the beam until the elements are in the vertical position and mark through the small hole in the handle section onto the boom. Rotate the beam into the horizontal position, push it about 20mm through the handle and repeat the marking exercise. In practice, it is best to have the beam just a few degrees off the horizontal which does not affect the performance but stops high winds shaking the elements out of the boom. Drill holes in the boom, one side only, to accept a wing screw at the marked positions and your beam is complete.

Next month we'll look at methods of guying the Propagator as well as h.f. attachments.

K is also for Kilmot!

A follow-up transmitter for the PW Kilve, also by Tim Walford G3PCJ, published in the January 2006 issue of PW.

The Morse letter 'K' at the end of a transmission can also imply the imperative to transmit - so, with that in mind, let's look at the transmitters of the K-family! We have the *PW* Kilmot, producing double sideband (d.s.b.) 'phone signals and the *PW* Kilton, which is for c.w. (Kilton is near Kilve in Somerset but you won't find Kilmot on the map!).

Both transmitters have a nominal 1.5W output when run on the ubiquitous 13.8V supply and both are built on a 50x80mm double sided p.c.b. In principle they can both work on any single band from 3.5 - 14MHz. Given the greater interest in phone operation, most of this article is about the Kilmot as shown in the photograph opposite. As with the Kilve before, kits are available – see at the end of the article for more details.

Why Double Sideband?

The Kilmot uses double sideband because it's much simpler and easier to produce than single sideband. Although it's not difficult to remove the unwanted sideband with a filter, there can be extra complexity when a variable output frequency is desired (see Note 1).

I considered that a transmitter generating s.s.b. would be far too complex as a companion to the simple Kilve receiver. So, the next best thing is to leave both sidebands present and just remove the 'anti-social' carrier from the transmitted signal. Not single sideband but double sideband (d.s.b.), or d.s.b. suppressed carrier (d.s.b.s.c.) to give it a fuller definition!

Luckily the ubiquitous SA602/612 integrated circuit can be used to create a d.s.b.s.c. signal very easily and over a very wide frequency range! The use of double sideband is entirely compatible with other stations using single sideband mode. Some of the stations may not even be aware that you are using d.s.b.

Anyone using a radio in either upper sideband (u.s.b.) or lower sideband (l.s.b.)

Note 1:
The usual method employed when creating a variable frequency single sideband (s.s.b.) signal, is to generate the initial s.s.b. signal at one fixed frequency (where simpler filtering can be used). Then this signal is mixed with the output from a variable frequency oscilllator (v.f.o.) to create an s.s.b. signal in the band of interest. *Editor*

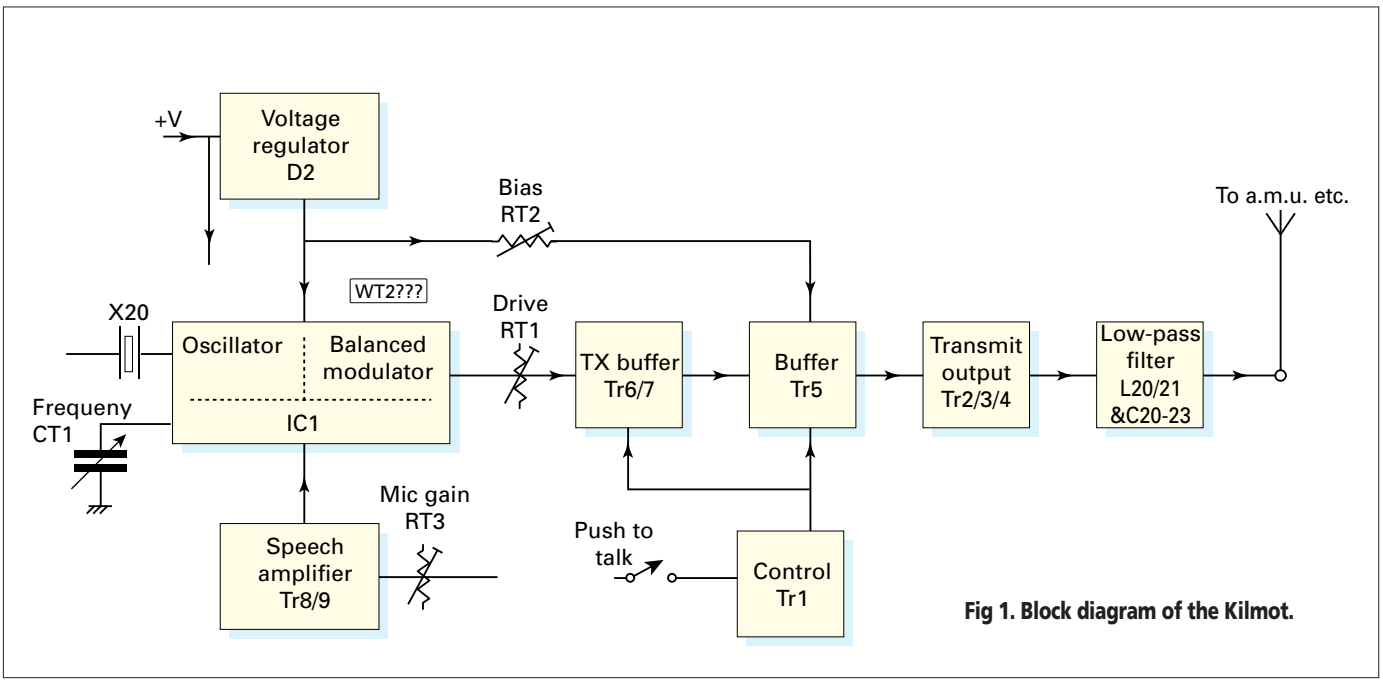


Fig 1. Block diagram of the Kilmot.

will hear the sideband they have selected. And, of course, your direct conversion Kilve receiver will hear their single sideband signal anyway! (The d.s.b. approach is not really recommended for appreciably higher-powered transmitters.)

Avoiding FM!

The next serious problem to be overcome is to avoid the risk of frequency modulation, i.e. the transmitter's frequency being 'pulled' by unwanted r.f. output stage currents getting into the resonant circuits of the transmitter's local oscillator – such feedback also leads to chirp in c.w. transmitters.

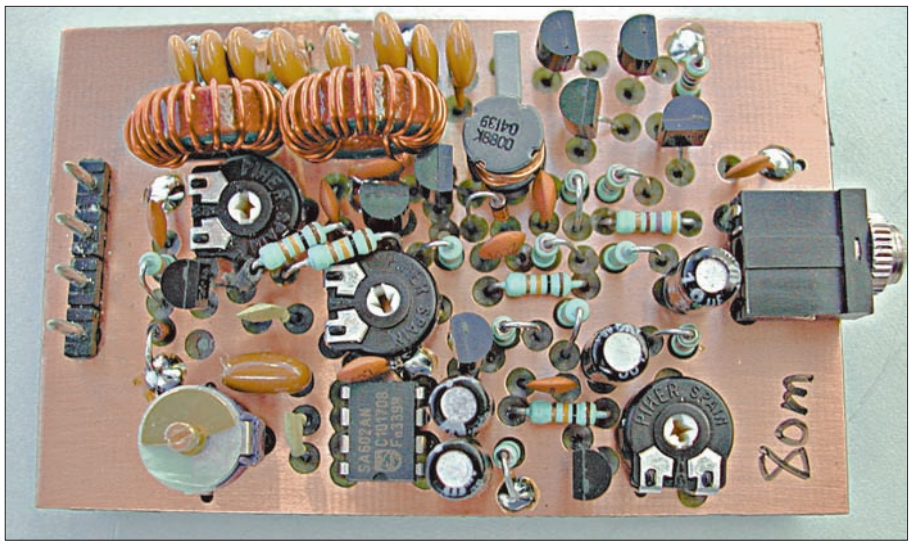
One approach for avoiding f.m. in a simpler rig is to mix two r.f. frequencies, one of which is from a v.f.o. the other from a crystal oscillator. This is an excellent method, but again it's a more complex solution. Such an approach doesn't match the simplicity of the Kilve too well!

The alternative method is to use an appreciably higher *Q* in the resonant circuit of the transmitter's local oscillator (l.o.) to reduce the influence of the unwelcome current from the output stage. This means using an oscillator with either an actual crystal or a ceramic resonator as if it were a crystal.

Crystals have a very high *Q* that normally prevents them being pulled over more than a few kHz. Ceramic resonators, on the other hand, though not as stable as crystals, have a typical *Q* that allows them to be 'pulled' over 50kHz range at at 3.5MHz - just by altering the 'loading' capacity with a trimmer capacitor.

Hence both the Kilmot and the Kilton are fundamentally 'crystal' controlled rigs where the receiver has to be tuned independently of the transmitter. Ceramic resonators are included for 3.5MHz (nominally 3.69MHz for 'phone and 3.58MHz for c.w.) that allow about 50kHz downwards tuning with the on-board trimmer.

For the higher bands, crystals are a necessity since the temperature stability of ceramic resonators is not good enough. You can use your own 'special' crystals, such as the QRP c.w. ones of 7.030/14.060MHz, or the 7.159/14.318MHz crystals (normally used for non-radio purposes). The latter crystal may be sourced from many computer boards, but it's at least in the phone section of the band!



A completed 3.5MHz double sideband Kilmot transmitter.

Both transmitter circuits have their own oscillator stage that will work with either a crystal or ceramic resonator. But in either case, the transmitter can be driven from an external oscillator if you wish. This would enable you to explore more complex frequency generation schemes using the mini mixer kit, etc.

Kilmot Diagrams

The diagram, **Fig. 1** shows the block diagram of the Kilmot, with the full circuit in **Fig 2**. The oscillator stage is part of the SA602 mixer chip IC1 The oscillator section drives the other part of the chip that comprises a doubly balanced mixer.

The other set of inputs to the doubly balance mixer are driven by the speech amplifier. The output from the mixer is then an amplitude modulated signal comprising both upper and lower sidebands with a suppressed (or at least a very much reduced) carrier.

There are then three stages of r.f. amplification using discrete m.o.s.f.e.t. devices, before the final stage comprising three more BS170s TR2/3/4; which are connected directly in parallel. Working three devices in parallel caters for the increased standing dissipation caused by a significant bias current required for linear operation.

Unlike a c.w. transmitter, all the various stages of the Kilmot transmitter have to be linear. This is because the amplitude of each sideband is dependent on the amplitude of the audio speech signal from the microphone.

To ensure that no stage 'limits' with excessive signals, making it non-linear in operation, there are gain controls for both the audio and the r.f. aspects. The transmitter output stage drives the ubiquitous half-wave low pass filter, whose purpose is to remove unwanted r.f. harmonics.

This filter stage is of the 'half-wave' or Pi form and is made up of two simple inductors wound with 0.56mm (24s.w.g.) wire on two powdered iron toroids. Completing the filter are eight capacitors that can be connected singly, in series or parallel pairs depending on the chosen band, see **Table 1**.

The transmitter circuit has provision for driving a transmit/receive (T/R) relay, controlled from the microphone's p.t.t. switch. Unfortunately, due to the lack of room on the p.c.b., you will have to devise your own means of mounting this relay – perhaps secured by a length of insulated wire as a strap over the body of the upturned relay.

Note: The relay should have a diode (cathode to +supply side) across the actuating coil to protect the driving transistor. The p.t.t. switch also turns on the transmitter r.f. stages.

Band	Filter Nominal Capacity	Connection Form	C20A C21A C22A C23A	C20B C21B C22B C23B	Filter Nominal Inductance	L20 L21 Turns on T50-2
80m	800pF	Parallel	470pF	330pF	2µH	20
40m	400pF	Single	470pF	Not Fitted	1µH	14
30m	300pF	Single	330pF	Not Fitted	0.75µH	12
20m	200pF	Series	470pF	330pF	0.5µH	10

Table 1. Component values for transmitter low pass filters.

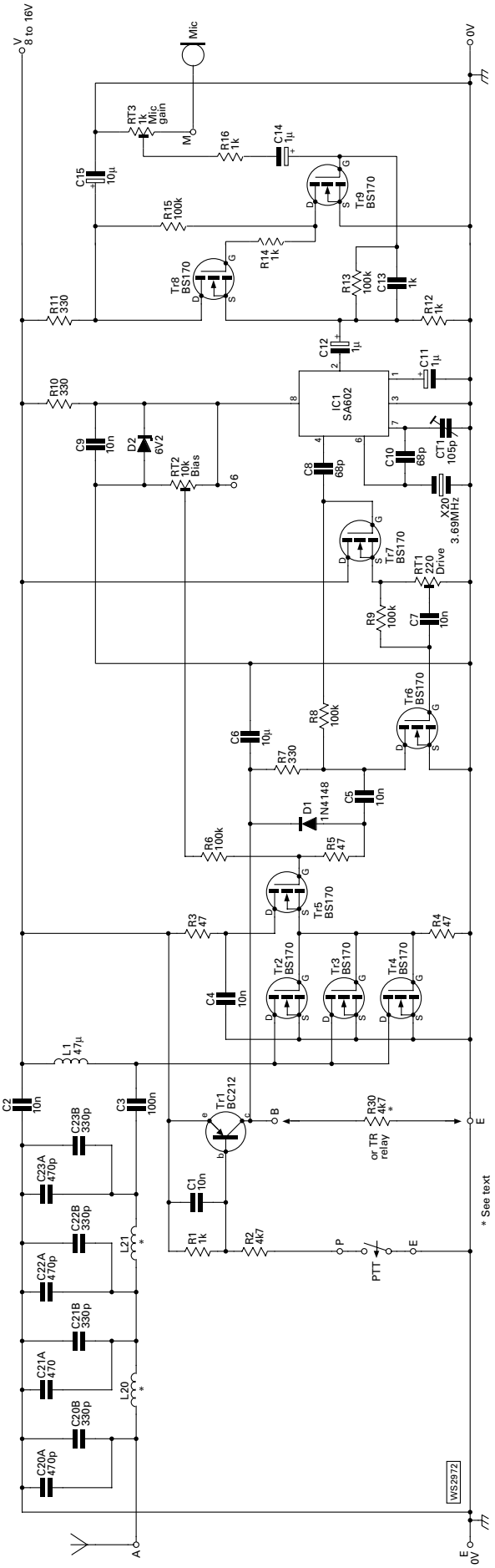


Fig 2. The full circuit of double sideband Kilmot transmitter. The Kilton circuit isn't shown in this article, although it is discussed.

Building the Kilmot

Both forms of the transmitter use double sided p.c.b. material with a ground plane that provides shielding and low impedance 0V connections. Connections to the 0V rail are made by soldering designated suitably shaped components on the top as well as underneath the p.c.b..

The Kilmot p.c.b. is rather full and the two presets should not be mounted close to the p.c.b., so that there is room to insert resistor leads under the edge of the body of each preset. Construction starts with the supply and control aspects, which can be easily tested with a multi-meter.

The speech amplifier, comprising a pair of BS170 m.o.s.f.e.t.s like the Kilve's audio amplifier, comes next and can also be checked with your meter. After assembly, you should be able to hear the SA602 oscillator/mixer stage on another receiver that covers the chosen band. Similarly, you should be able to hear the stronger signal from the r.f. amplifier stages TR5/6/7 when these have been fitted.

The output transistors and low pass filters are the final parts to be added prior to setting it up. At this stage you do not need to worry about T/R switching or where to mount the relay, as the tests can be done with your dummy load connected directly to the transmitter output.

Adjusting the Kilmot

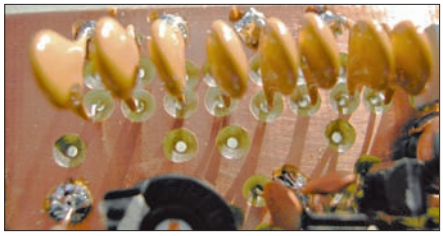
Firstly turn all presets fully anti-clockwise. Next, adjust the standing current in the output transistors by measuring the d.c. supply current. Go to transmit by pressing the p.t.t. switch and note the supply current with zero bias output from RT2; then gingerly advance RT2 till the total supply current increases by about 100mA.

For the r.f. tests, you'll need to feed the r.f. output to your dummy load and have some means of assessing the changes of output level, ideally an r.f. voltage or power meter. The preferred audio input is a low level audio signal generator, as that will have a constant output – whistling into your microphone with a steady level is possible but not that easy!

Adjust the r.f. drive preset, RT1, and the microphone gain preset RT3, to about mid position; then see if you can obtain any r.f. output when you go to transmit. Then reduce RT1 until the output power is about half the probable maximum for your supply voltage. (Typically 1.5W max on 13.8V) This will ensure that the output stage is not limiting while you adjust the earlier stages.

Then, try increasing RT3 to check that the r.f. output level does still increase, this step is to check that none of the later stages are limiting. Reduce RT3 a little further so that you have some adjustment range to cater for a low output microphone.

Advance RT1 to just below the point



Low pass filter capacitor detail shows a 3.5MHz Kilmot low pass filter, with the eight capacitors fitted (the unused holes under the capacitors are for the 14MHz series connection combination) the four unused holes below are for the two inductors.

Kits and Bits

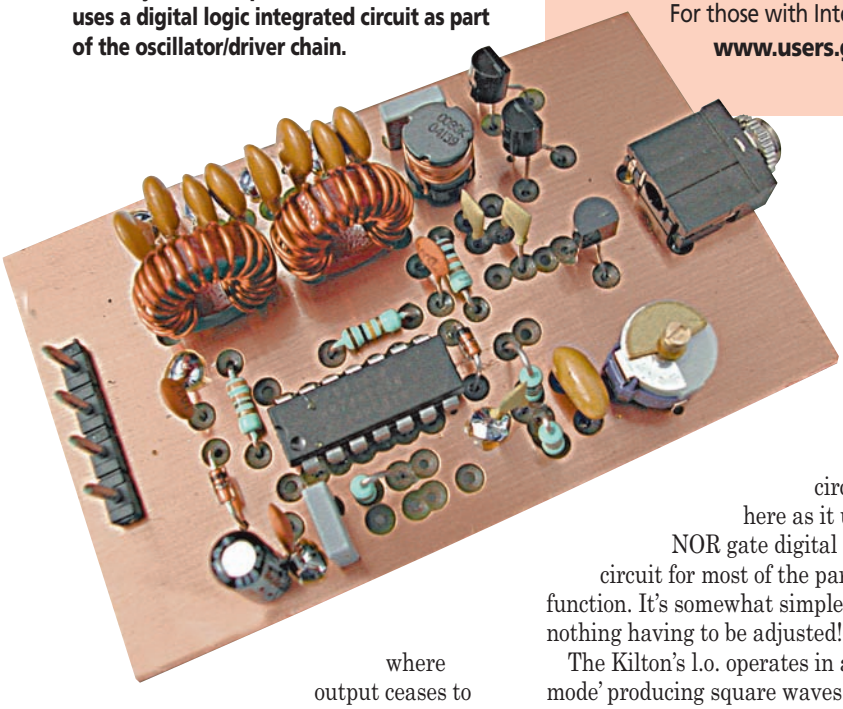
Kits for the Kilve family are available from Walford Electronics. The kits include all parts, to build them 'open' style as in the accompanying photographs.

Prices are:-

Kilve direct conversion receiver any band 3.5 - 14MHz	£19
Kilmot d.s.b. phone 1.5W transmitter inc 3.5MHz ceramic resonator	£24
Kilton c.w. 1.5W transmitter inc 3.5MHz ceramic resonator	£19
Optional Transmit crystals 14.060 (c.w.) or 14.318MHz (d.s.b.) 7.030MHz (c.w.) or 7.159MHz (d.s.b.)	£2
Optional T/R relay Free if receiver is ordered with either TX	£2

P&P is £2 per order. Please send your orders with a cheque direct to Walford Electronics, Upton Bridge Farm, Long Sutton, Langport, Somerset TA10 9NJ.
For those with Internet access, further information is available at
www.users.globalnet.co.uk/~walfor

The very much simpler Kilton transmitter uses a digital logic integrated circuit as part of the oscillator/driver chain.



where output ceases to increase as the output stage begins to limit - the transmitter should then be producing its anticipated output for the supply voltage.

Next, connect your microphone and readjust RT3 to give the same peak output for normal speech. In practice there is often a range where RT1 can be low and RT3 high or vice-versa, without any stage limiting.

The Kilton

The Kilton c.w. transmitter (see above) also uses a ceramic resonator for 3.5MHz or a crystal for the higher bands. I've not shown any circuit diagrams here as it uses a quad NOR gate digital integrated circuit for most of the parts and function. It's somewhat simpler with nothing having to be adjusted!

The Kilton's l.o. operates in a 'digital mode' producing square waves, rather than a simple sine wave. But you can still use the same choices of crystals or ceramic resonators. The output stage of this c.w. only transmitter has two BS170 transistors because their dissipation is lower (being either on or off). The drive from the output stage is passed to the same design of r.f. low pass filter.

The Kilton also has the ability to drive a T/R relay with semi-break in operation. But again, there's not enough room on the p.c.b. for the relay to be fitted. So, you'll have to make provision to fit it yourself! The relay driver circuit can also be used for simple full break-in operation.

Muted Receiver

One set of T/R relay contacts is normally used to switch the antenna between receiver and TX - the other set can be used to mute the receiver during transmission, by connecting the other set of contacts in series with the phones. Because both K transmitters have only a limited tuning range (especially for the higher bands), the receiver is normally adjusted to near the transmitter's frequency.

For the d.s.b. ' phone version Kilmot, the receiver frequency should normally be exactly the same as that of the transmitter; but for c.w. the receiver frequency needs to be slightly offset to one side or the other of the transmitted signal to obtain a beat note with the received signal.

Achieving transceiver v.f.o. operation over a wide range of frequencies requires a mini mixer kit, with additional frequency offset circuits for c.w. But for basic 3.5MHz 'phone operation, there are some intriguing possibilities, such as joining the Kilmot and Kilve together as a transceiver!

But be warned creating a Kilve/Kilmot transceiver does require quite a few alterations! The last K family article will sketch out some of these options for you to contemplate and experiment with!

(PS. Did anybody spot the minor mistake about Fig. 3 in the January 2006 Kilve article?)

PW

RADIOWORLD

www.radioworld.co.uk
42, Brook Lane,
Great Wyrley,
Walsall, WS6 6BQ.
Tel. 01922 414796.
Fax. 01922 417829.

ALINCO - AOR - BHI - CUSHCRAFT - DIAMOND - HEIL - ICOM - KENT - KENWOOD - MFJ - RADIOWORKS - WATSON - WEST MOUNTAIN - YAESU - YUPITERU

KENWOOD TS-2000

HF 6m 2m 70cm 23cms Option. DSP

UT-20 23cms Unit .. £369.95
DRU-3A Rec Unit £99.95
VS-3 Voice Synth £45.95
SP-23 Ext Speaker .. £68.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
MC-90 DSP Mic £187.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

£1,295.00

KENWOOD TS-480SAT

WITH FREE HEIL MH5 + Cable

New HF+6m. HX-200W - £1099.00

VGS-1 Voice Unit £64.95
SP-23 Ext Speaker .. £68.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
PG-4Z Ext Cable £44.95
PS-53T 23A PSU .. £229.95
SO-3 TCXO £109.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

£699.00

KENWOOD TM-271E

2m 60W FM Tansceiver

PG-5A Data Cable .. £11.95
MJ-88 Mic adapter.... £22.95
MC-60A Desk Mic .. £117.95
PG-2N DC Lead £9.95
PS-52T 23A PSU .. £229.95
SP-50 Speaker £27.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

£187.00

KENWOOD TS-570DGE

100W Base HF. 1.8-30MHz. DSP ATU.

VS-3 Voice Unit £45.95
SP-50 Ext Speaker . £27.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
MB-430 Bracket £44.95
PS-53T 23A PSU .. £229.95
SO-2 TCXO £122.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

£789.00

KENWOOD TS-50S

100W Moble HF. 1.8-30MHz.

AT-50 TS-50 ATU . £319.95
SP-23 Ext Speaker . £68.95
MC-60 Desk Mic £117.95
MB-13 Bracket £39.95
HS-5 Del Phones £52.95
SO-2 TCXO £122.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

£594.00

KENWOOD TMD700E

2m & 70cms. Dual Band. APRS. TNC

SP-50B Speaker £27.95
PS-33T DC PSU £199.95
MC-58DM DTMF £44.95
PG-4X Ext Cable £61.95
PS-53T 23A PSU .. £229.95
VS-3 Voice Unit £45.95

1 YEAR WARRANTY

£424.00

KENWOOD TMG707E

2m & 70cms. Dual Band. Det Front

SP-50B Speaker £27.95
DFK-3C Panel kit £34.95
MC-58DM DTMF £44.95
PG-4X Ext Cable £61.95
MB-12 Mount £14.95
MB-201 Mount £14.95

£265.00

KENWOOD Handhelds

TH-F7E 2&70 .... £237.00
TH-D7E 2&70 .... £289.00
TH-22E 2m £135.00
THG-71 2&70 .... £219.00
TH/K2E 2m £139.00
TH/K4E 70cms .. £139.00
Plus much more phone...

www.radioworld.co.uk

YAESU FT-1000MP

HF Base DSP. MkV 200w £2099.00

SP-8 Ext Speaker . £136.95
MD-100 Base Mic . £116.95
TXCO-6 TXCO £124.95
DVS-2 Voice Unit .. £199.95
FH-1 Keypad £33.95
E-DC-20 DC Cable . £11.95

FT1000MP FIELD

£1,699.00

NEW YAESU FT-1802E NEW

50W FM Mobile Transceiver

8 Memory Banks,
50 Watts Output,
APO - Automatic Power-Off,
ARS - Auto Repeater Shift,
Busy Channel Lock-Out,
Backlit DTMF Mic,
DTMF Memories,CTCSS
Encode, CTCSS Decode,
CW Trainer,
Password Function

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£125.00

YAESU FT-897D

HF 6m 2m 70cm.100W Transportable

FP-30U AC supply £199.95
FNB-78 Batt pack £99.95
FC-30 Ext ATU £249.95

MMB-80 Bracket £15.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£649.00

YAESU FT-857D

HF 6m 2m 70cm.100W. Mobile

ATAS-120 Act ant . £259.95
FC-30 Ext ATU £249.95
MH-36E8J DTMF £57.95
CT-39 Packet cab £14.95
TCXO-9 TXCO £69.95
YSK-857 Sep kit £45.95

FREE DSP

£579.00

YAESU FT-817ND

HF 6m 2m 70cm. Portable / Mobile

FP-30U AC supply £199.95
FNB-78 Batt pack £99.95
FC-30 Ext ATU £249.95
TCXO-9 TXCO £69.95
MMB-80 Bracket £15.95

FREE BATTERY & CHARGER

£449.00

YAESU FT-840

100w Mobile / Base 1.8-30MHz.

FIF-232C CAT cab . £99.95
FM-747 FM unit £49.95
MD-100 Desk Mic . £110.00
SP-6 Ext Speaker . £146.95
TCXO-4 Temp Osc . £41.95
YH-77STA Hdphs ... £49.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£389.00

YAESU FT-8800/8900

FT-8800
£269.00
Dual Band Mobile. 2/70

Quad Band Mobile. 10/6/2/70
FT-8900
£329.00

2 YR WARRANTY

YAESU FT-2800M

2m Mobile. 137-174 MHz RX. 65W.
VHF Rugged Mobile TX.

MH-48A6J DTMF £39.95
SP-7 Speaker £34.95
MLS-100 Ext spkr ... £29.95
FP-1030A PSU £199.95
DC Power cord £17.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£159.00

www.radioworld.co.uk

ICOM IC-7800 FLAGSHIP

HF+6m Flagship 200W. 32Bit DSP.
ATU. LCD Scope.

Keboard&Monitor . £469.95
SM-20 Base Mic £144.99
SP-20 Ext Spkr £164.99
CT-17 CI-V Conv £99.95

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£6,400.00

ICOM IC-756 PROIII NEW

HF+6m 100w ATU. 32 Bit DSP.

AH-4 100W ATU £359.95
SM-20 Base Mic £144.99
SP-20 Ext Spkr £164.99
PS-125 25A PSU ... £295.95
CT-17 CI-V Conv £99.95
UT-102 Voice unit ... £32.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

~~£2099.00~~
call for the latest price

ICOM IC-7400

HF 6m 2m 100W ATU. 32 Bit DSP.

AH-4 100W ATU £359.95
SM-20 Base Mic £144.99
SP-20 Ext Spkr £164.99
PS-125 25A PSU ... £295.95
CT-17 CI-V Conv £99.95
CR-338 TXCO £43.48

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£1,279.00
Inc. SP-21 & SM20

ICOM IC-706 MkII G

Last Few Remaining

HF 6m 2m 70cm 100W DSP Mobile.

AT-180 ATU £329.95
MB-62 Bracket M £17.99
MB-63 Bracket F £9.99
MB-72 Handle £9.95
OPC-581 Sep Cab . £32.99
UT-86 Voice unit £41.13

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£749.00

ICOM IC-7000 (NEW)

HF, VHF & UHF Mobile Transceiver

AT-180 ATU £329.95
CT-17 Level Conv..... £99.95
HM-151 Rem Con Mic..... EPOA
MB-105 Controller bracket.EPOA
MB-106 Carrying Handle.... EPOA
OPC-589 Mic Adapter..... £16.95
SM-20 Desktop Mic £144.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£999.95

ICOM IC-718

HF 100W TX. Dual VFO. Auto Notch.

AH-4 100W ATU £359.95
MB-5 Bracket £35.25
MB-23 Carry strap £9.99
UT-102 Voice unit ... £32.99
OPC-599 ACC Cab £32.99
UT-106 AF DSP £84.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£439.00

ICOM IC-910H / X

All mode 2 & 70. 100W. 9600bps op.

AG-25 Preamp £159.95
MB5 Bracket £35.25
CR-293 TXCO £89.99
UT-102 Voice unit ... £32.99
UX-910 23cms unit £349.99
UT-106 AF DSP £84.99

2 YEAR WARRANTY

£1087.00

ICOM & YEASU Handhelds

IC-T3H 2m FM .. £129.00
IC-E90 6/2/70 .... £199.00

FT-60E 2&70 ..... £169.00
VX-2E 2&70 ..... £119.00
VX-6R 2&70 ..... £189.95
VX-7R 6/2/70 .... £199.00
VX-110 2m FM £99.95

www.radioworld.co.uk

01922 414796

ORDER HOTLINE

Email: sales@radioworld.co.uk

Mon - Fri - 09:00 - 17:30,
Sat - 09:30 - 1600.

Most Goods are shipped for 24Hr delivery. [UK Mainland] is £10 P&P unless otherwise stated.

Credit Cards Accepted

MasterCard VISA VISA Electron SWITCH SOLO

Order Hotline - 01922 414796
Order Online - www.radioworld.co.uk

ALINCO · AOR · BHI · CUSHCRAFT · DIAMOND · HEIL · ICOM · KENT · KENWOOD · MFJ · RADIOWORKS · WATSON · WESTMOUNTAIN · YAESU · YUPITERU

MFJ. Tuners

Tuners, Meters, Analysers.

MFJ-989C 3Kw	£319.95
MFJ-986C 3Kw	£299.95
MFJ-993 Intelliturner	£209.95
MFJ-971 QRP	£89.95
MFJ-969 300w	£169.95
MFJ-962D 1.5Kw	£249.95
MFJ-949E 300w	£135.95
MFJ-948 300w	£119.95
MFJ-945E Mobile	£99.95
MFJ-941E 300w	£109.95
MFJ-934 ATU+AG	£159.95
MFJ-921 2m	£59.95
MFJ-924 70cms	£59.95
MFJ-914 Extender	£56.95
MFJ-901 200w	£72.95

Reads SWR + Resistance(R) & Reactance(X) or Magnitude(Z) & Phase(degrees). Coax cable loss(dB) Coax cable length and Distance to fault... plus more.

Analysers

MFJ-249 1.8-170 Dig	£219.95
MFJ-259B 1.8-170 Rm&Dig	£199.95
MFJ-269 HF/VHF/UHF	£269.95

Dummy Loads

MFJ-250 1kw Oil filled	£69.95
MFJ-250X 1kw without oil	£44.95
MFJ-260C 300w PL259	£33.95
MFJ-260CN 300w N-Type	£39.95
MFJ-264 1.5kw PL259	£59.95
MFJ-264N 1.5kw N-Type	£69.95

MFJ-418
Morse Decoder / Tutor
£69.95

Learn Morse code anywhere, anytime with this MFJ Pocket Morse Code / CW Tutor! Take it everywhere! enjoy code at home, going to work, on vacation, on a plane or in a hotel. A large LCD display reads out letters, numbers and punctuation in plain English.

Heil Audio

Microphones, Headsets, Accessories.

Pro-Set-Plus Headset	£155.95
Pro-Set-Plus-IC Headset	£169.95
Pro-Set-HC-4/5 Headset	£109.95
Pro-Set-HC-IC Headset	£119.95
Goldline GM-4 Stick mic	£109.95
Goldline GM-5 Stick mic	£109.95
Goldline Vintage Stick mic	£129.95
HM-10-4 HC4 Reg stick mic	£69.95
HM-10-5 HC5 Reg stick mic	£69.95
HM-Dual HC4+5 Stick mic	£119.95
HM-10-I Icom Stick mic	£89.95
HMM-1C Icom Hand Mic	£59.95
HMM-K HC4/5 Ken hand mic	£74.95
HMM-Y HC4/5 Yae hand mic	£74.95
Traveller-817 Yaesu headset	£79.95
Traveller-706 Icom headset	£79.95

Call for Leads and Accessories

Adonis Microphones

AM-708E
Variable Compression
2 Microphone Outputs
£129.95

Adonis AM-7500E	£Phone
Adonis AM-708E	£129.95
Adonis AM-508E	£79.95
Adonis AM-308E	£69.95
Adonis FX-10	£59.95

bhi DSP

Noise Cancelling Solutions for Amateur Radio & SWL

NES10-2 Speaker with dsp	£99.95
NES1031 Inline dsp module	£129.95
NES1061 817 dsp module	£89.95
NES1061 817 brd inc fitting	£115.95
NES1062 dsp module	£89.95
NES1042 Switch Box	£19.95

Watson Supplies

W30-AM

0-15VDC
30/35A Peak
£119.95

W25-XM
NEW

13.8VDC
25A Switchmode
£99.95

W-25AM 25A Supply	£89.95
W-10AM 10A Supply	£59.95
W-5A 5A Supply	£29.95
W-3A 3A Supply	£22.95
W-25SM 25A Supply	£79.95
W-10SM 10A Supply	£49.95

Diamond Supplies

GZV4000
5-15 VDC
40A Peak
£154.95

GZV-6000 60A Supply	NEW. £299.95
GZV-4000 40A Supply	£154.95
GSV-3000 30A Supply	£144.95
GZV-2500 25A Supply	£114.95

Frequency Counters

Will tune AR-8200, AR8000 & IC-R10
Super Searcher
£99.95

FC130	£79.95
Hunter	£59.95

Call for further details

* 10Hz-3GHz
* Imp - 50 Ohms
* LCD readout
* 10-Digit display

Super Hunter
£149.95

Daiwa Accessories

Cross-needle meters

CN101L HF/VHF	£59.95
CN103N VHF/UHF	£65.95
CN801H HF/VHF	£109.95
CN801V VHF/UHF	£119.95

Coax Switches 2/4 Way.

CS-201 2-Way	£24.95
CX401 4-Way	£49.95
CS401N 4-Way NType	£Call

Avair Meters

AV-200
HF / VHF PWR SWR meter

AV-201 HF/VHF	£49.95
AV-401 VHF/UHF	£49.95
AV-601 HF/VHF/UHF	£69.95
AV-1000 HF/VHF/UHF	£89.95
AV-20 HF/VHF	£29.95
AV-40 VHF/UHF	£29.95

Palstar Tuners

TThe AT1500CV is an antenna tuner that can handle up to 1500 watts (1500 watt PEP) with low profile construction and bullet proof operation

AT-1500CV £389.00

AT-1KD Digital Display	£299.95
AT-1KM Regular Display	£289.95
AT-1500BAL 1500w Bal	£599.95
AT-1500CV 1500w ATU	£389.95
BT-1500BAL Dual Bal	£569.95

Palstar ZM30 - Antenna Analyser
Micro-controlled SWR antenna analyzer
£289.00

Watson Antennas

Watson W2000
Bands 6m/2m/70cm
Gain 2.15/6.2/8.4dB
Power 200W (50W 6m)
Type 1/2, 2x5/8, 4x5/8
Length 2.5m
£69.95

W-30 2/70 Base	£39.95
W-50 2/70 Base	£49.95
W-300 2/70 Base	£64.95
W-2000 6/2/70 Base	£69.95
WBV-70 4m 1/2 Wave Base	£39.95

Bencher Antennas

Butternut HF-6V
Bands: 80/40/30/20/15/10
Height (Adj): 26 ft (7.9 m)
Weight: 12 lbs (5.4 kg)
Impedance: Nom 50 ohms
VSWR: 1.5:1 or less
£299.95

Butternut HF-2V 40/80m	£229.95
Butternut HF-6V 80-10m	£299.95
Butternut HF-9V 80-6m	£349.95
Butternut HF-5B 20-10m	£319.95
30-MRK 30m ad for HF2V	£89.95
A-17-12 17&12 ad for HF6V	£49.95
A-6 6m ad for HF6V-X	£14.95
TBR-160S 160m HF2/6/9V	£114.95

Hustler Antennas

Hustler 5-BTV
5 Bands - 80-10m
Height 7.64m - Weight 7.7kg
SWR 1.15:1 - Power 1kW
£195.00

Hustler 4-BTV 4 Band Vert	£169.00
Hustler 6-BTV 6 Band Vert	£225.00

West Mountain Radio

RIGblaster Models

RIGblaster Pro	£209.95
RIGblaster Plus	£119.95
RIGblaster M8	£89.95
RIGblaster M4	£89.95
RIGblaster RJ	£89.95
Nomic 8P	£59.95
Nomic 4P	£59.95
Nomic RJ	£59.95

Tonna Antennas

Tonna - 20655
23cms (1296 Mhz) 55 element 21.5 dbi gain "N" 4.64m long.

Tonna 20505 6m 5el	£89.95
Tonna 20809 2m 9el	£54.95
Tonna 20811 2m 11el	£79.95
Tonna 20817 2m 17el	£99.95
Tonna 20909 70cm 9el	£45.95
Tonna 20919 70cm 19el	£59.95
Tonna 20921 70cm 21el	£74.95
Tonna 20635 23cm 35el	£64.95
Tonna 20655 23cm 55el	£89.95
Tonna 20745 13cm 25el	£69.95

Diamond Antennas

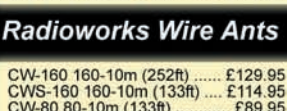
HF10FX 10m Mobile	£39.95
HF15FX 15m Mobile	£39.95
HF20FX 20m Mobile	£39.95
HF40FX 40m Mobile	£39.95
HF80FX 80m Mobile	£42.95
CR8900 10/6/2/70	£72.95
CP6 Base 6m-80m	£239.95
X50 Base 2/70	£54.95
X200 Base 2/70	£84.95
X300 Base 2/70	£99.95
X510 Base 2/70	£124.95
X700 Base 2/70	£249.95

Cushcraft Antennas

X-7 - 20/15/10 7el Yagi	£669.95
A3S - 20/15/10 3el Yagi	£499.95
A4S - 20/15/10 Yagi	£569.95
A3WS - 12/17 3el Yagi	£379.95
ASL-2010 13-32MHz Log	£749.95
MA5B - Mini Beam	£369.95
D3 - 20/15/10 Dipole	£249.95
D3W - 30/17/12 Dipole	£249.95
D4 - 40m Rotary Dipole	£349.95

TGM Antennas Mini Beams

** Call for prices on TGM upgrade kits.*



MQ-24SR 6-20m 2el	£329.95
MQ-34SR 6-20m 3el	£449.95
MQ-3 6-20m 3el	£379.95
MQ-26 6-20m 2el	£389.95
MQ-26SR 6-20m 2el + EH	£419.95
MQ-36SR 6-20m + Dir	£559.95

Radioworks Wire Ants

CW-160 160-10m (252ft)	£129.95
CWS-160 160-10m (133ft)	£114.95
CW-80 80-10m (133ft)	£89.95
CWS-80 80-10m (66ft)	£109.95
CW-40 40-10m (66ft)	£84.95
CW-20 20-10m (34ft)	£89.95
G5RV+ 80-10m	£59.95
Radioworld G5RV Fullsize	£29.95
Radioworld G5RV Halfsize	£27.95

RADIOWORLD
If You Don't need it, we won't sell it to you.

price match
Find a lower price? We'll try to match it!

www.radioworld.co.uk

RADIOWORLD

42, Brook Lane,
Great Wyrley,
Walsall, WS6 6BQ.
Tel. 01922 414796.
Fax. 01922 417829.

ALINCO - AOR - BHI - CUSHCRAFT - DIAMOND - HEIL - ICOM - KENT - KENWOOD - MFJ - RADIOWORKS - WATSON - WEST MOUNTAIN - YAESU - YUPITERU

LDG Electronics

AT-1000

1KW Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 1-8 secs Tune - Approx SWR Rating of 10:1

£449.95

LDG Z-100

100w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 0.5 - 6 secs

£115.00 ***BEST SELLER****

LDG TW-1 TALKING WATTMETER *New*

Speaks Fwd - Rev power in Watts & SWR
Continuous tone for amplifier adjustments
Power range: 0 – 2000 watts PEP

£109.00

LDG AT-100Pro *New*

100w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz
1-5 seconds Tune - 2 Pos Ant switch

£169.95 ***New****

LDG RBA 1:1 & 4:1

1:1 or 4:1 Balun - Covers 1.8 - 30Mhz
Power rating 200w

£29.95

LDG AT-897

100w Auto ATU for FT-897 - 1.8-54MHz

£199.95

Accessories:

K-OTT Kenwood Interface	£49.95
Y-OTT Yaesu Interface	£54.95
Icom-IC1 Icom Interface	£29.95
Alinco-IC1 Alinco Interface	£29.95
AC-1 Cable	£19.95

W4RT Electronics

One-Plug-Power

One-Plug Power is the internal FT-817 battery solution you have been waiting for until now.

OPP-817 £54.95

NEW! 2300 mAh Large Capacity FT-817 Internal Battery Solution Still use Internal 817 Charger

OPP-897 £89.95

One Plug Power for the FT-897 4500 mAh; Fully Compatible with the FT-897 and Yaesu Charger.

NEW!

One-Plug Power is the internal FT-817 battery solution you have been waiting for until now. One-Plug Power comprises a 1800 mAh NiMH battery pack, both over-temperature and over-current protection, connection to the FT-817 Molex connector, and a modified Yaesu battery cover door featuring a power jack that allows connection of a battery charger such as the Maha MH-C777 or MH-C888.

One-Big Punch

One BIG Punch (OBP) is a custom add-on accessory for the Yaesu MH-31 microphone commonly used with many Yaesu amateur radios

OBP £49.95

Speech Compressor for the Yaesu MH-31 mic and FT817 FT857, FT897. Improve the TALK POWER.

MAX PUNCH £165.95

You can also enjoy the "MAX PUNCH" option that features the HC-4 with the OBP and the HC-5 (w/o OBP). The TONE switch is used to select which element is operational.

HAND MIKE £57.95

W4RT Electronics Microphone with One BIG Punch Speech Compressor included.

The One BIG Punch is an AF-based speech compressor specifically configured to provide remarkable increase in talk power while maintaining good audio quality. The OBP is NOT a clipper, but a compressor providing great voice compression, high-level limiting, and noise gating. The unit can be mounted inside the MH-31, requires no additional electrical power, and can be turned on or off by using the MH-31's TONE switch.

One-Board-Filter

The One-Board Filter (OBF) affords you the opportunity to have both the Collins CW and SSB mechanical filters available in your FT-817 together!

OBF £229.95

Replace two filters in the space of one. OBF includes the two optional filters and fitting.

Collins Mechanical Filters
for the Yaesu FT-817, 857 & 897.

500 Hz CW - £94.95 ***2.3kHz SSB - £94.95***

This is the option that many, many FT-817 owners have requested. The OBF utilizes Collins Mechanical Filters that are the same as used in the optional Yaesu filters for the FT-817. The bandwidth of the 7-pole CW filter is 500 Hz and the 10-pole SSB filter is 2.3 kHz. The One-Board Filter is NOT available for installation by FT-817 owners. This is not a "do-it-yourself" option. The One-Board Filter must be installed by RADIOWORLD, or a competent engineer . If in doubt please call for details.

One-Touch-Tune

At the touch of a button, you have the carrier needed for tuning. One-Touch Tune (OTT) is totally transparent to the FT-817 and to any external equipment that you have attached to the rig.

OTT-817 £54.95

It requires no external power and works with both manual and automatic tuners.

W4RT OTT-FT817	£54.95
W4RT OTT-FT100/857/897	£54.95
W4RT OTT-FT847	£54.95
W4RT FT817 One Fast Charger	£Call
W4RT Antenna Boss	£139.95

NEW* FT-817 Stand £19.95

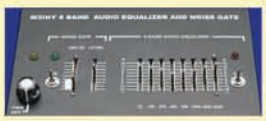
Simply snaps into position. Adjust for desired height. Complete with non slip feet and allen wrench.

Professional-Grade FT-817 Stand

W2IHY Technologies

*Available and IN STOCK now**

Finally, professional audio processing technology is applied to the unique requirements of amateur radio operators! The W2IHY 8 Band Audio Equalizer and Noise Gate is an easy-to-use, sophisticated unit loaded with high-performance features.



W2IHY 8 Band Audio EQ Noisegate

£229.95

If You Are Ready for New Adventures in High-End Transmit Audio Then You're Ready for -- *EQplus by W2IHY*

£299.95

W2IHY 2 Band Processor

2 Band Audio Processor, You can adjust Bass and Treble of your transmit audio for rag chew, dx and contest style audio

£119.95

Adapter cables to fit Icom - Kenwood - Yaesu £22.95

ATX Walkabout

ATX Walk--about PL-259

£47.95

The ATX Walkabout covers all bands (including WARC bands) from 80-6m, 5W guaranteed, 25W max. When fully telescoped it is about 65 inches long. This makes it ideal for the FT-817 or any other portable HF radio.

ATX Walkabout BNC	£47.95
ATX Walkabout PL259	£47.95
ATX Walkabout Universal	£54.95

The Miracle Whip

RX - 0.6 to 460 Mhz
TX - 40,30,20,17,15,12, 10, 6, 2m & 70cm

Power Limits 25W PEP 10W Cont.

£127.95

In Stock*

* The Miracle Whip will transmit on almost any frequency you are licensed to use including WARC, MARS/CAP, Alaska Emergency, Citizens Band, Marine, and most commercial HF SSB and VHF/UHF channels

** The Miracle Whip is optimized for for best receive rather than lowest swr on 80 and 160, as no short antenna will present good transmitting opportunities at these frequencies

Portable Masts

Telescopic Masts Inc Guy Rings

Small 17' 6"	£55.95
Medium 26' 0"	£65.95
Large 33' 0"	£75.95
Tripods to fit masts	£25.95

Mobile Mounts

Solarcon MAGZ-17 TRI-MAG

£39.95

An extremely strong magnet base which actually consists of 3 x 5" chrome magnets that are interconnected with metal strips to form one very large mount. Suitable for very large mobile antennae such as ¼ wave tank whips.

Siro MAG125 3/8	£17.95
Siro MAG125 PL	£17.95
Siro MAG 145 3/8	£22.95
Siro MAG 145 PL	£22.95
Solarcon Magz-17	£39.95

RM Amplifiers

RM HLA-150
HF - 1.5-30MHz
Power Amplifier
150 WATTS

£249.95

RM HLA-300
HF - 1.5-30MHz
Power Amplifier
300 WATTS

£329.95

01922 414796

ORDER HOTLINE

Email: sales@radioworld.co.uk

Mon - Fri - 09:00 - 17:30,
Sat - 09:30 - 1600.

Most Goods are shipped for 24Hr delivery. [UK Mainland] is £10 P&P unless otherwise stated.

Credit Cards Accepted

MasterCard VISA VISA Electron SWITCH SOLO

Do a great deal better @ RADIOWORLD

01922 414796 - www.radioworld.co.uk

price match — Find a lower price? We'll try to match it!

Linear Amp U.K.

Challenger Mk3 **£1795.95**

Challenger MK3 HF	£1795.95
Ranger811H HF	£945.95
Discovery 2-31 2m 1KW	£1395.95
Discovery 2-35 2m 1.5KW	£1595.95
Discovery 6-31 2m 1KW	£1395.95
Discovery 6-35 2m 1.5KW	£1595.95
Discovery70 70cms 700w	£1495.95
LA-STNM Bal Super Tuner	£345.00
LA-STWM Bal Super Tuner	£395.00

SGC. Smartuners

SGC-230 200Watts **£339.95**

SGC-230 HF	£339.95
SGC-231 HF+6m	£349.95
SGC-235 HF-500w	£749.95
SGC-237 HF+6m	£299.95
SGC-237 Porta	£529.95
SGC-237 PCB	£279.95
SGC-239 HF	£185.95
MAC-200	£339.95
SGC-211,1.8-60MHz 60W	£189.95

Rotators

YAESU

G-2800SDX Rotator	£999.95
G-450C Rotator	£299.00
G-550C Rotator	£309.00
G-650C Rotator	£379.00
G-1000DXC Rotator	£429.00
G-5500C Rotator	£569.00

Feeders & Wire

RG-213 Military Spec High grade 50 Ohm coaxial Cable **£84.95** A 100m Drum

RG58U	£0.50 per Metre
RG8 Super	£0.70 per Metre
RG213	£1.00 per Metre
W103 Westflex	£1.30 per Metre
RG-8 75 Metre Drum Special	£39.95
Flexweave 50m Flex	£29.95
Flexweave-PVC-50 50m	£39.95
Enamelled Copper Wire 50m	£12.95
Hard Drawn Copper Wire 50m	£14.95

Rotator Cable: - Color coded Cable

3 core	£0.45 per Metre
7 core	£0.79 per Metre
8 core	£1.09 per Metre

DC Connecting Cable

5A DC Cable	£0.50 per Metre
10A DC Cable	£0.75 per Metre
20A DC Cable	£1.00 per Metre
25A DC Cable	£1.10 per Metre

Wonder Wand *New

Wonder Wand MonoBand Antenna. Mono Band QRP antenna High Quality Mono Band antenna. Available for 3 x Bands.

MB-160 Mono 160m	£49.95
MB-80 Mono 80m	£49.95
MB-60 Mono 60m	£49.95
Wonder Wand 40m-70cm	£89.95

C-POISE Wander-Wand Tunable Counterpoise System £59.95

The UK's No.1 Used Equipment Trader

Second Hand List.

Quality Used Equipment. 3 Month Warranty.
Best prices paid on your used equipment.

BHI NEIM-1031 Noise Eliminating Module £89.00
432-50 70cms Amp 50w £99.00
AEA PK-12 Packet Terminal £69.00
AKD 6001 6m FM Trx £135.00
Alan HQ-2000 SWR / Watt Meter £25.00
Albrecht AE 485S 10m Mobile Transceiver £125.00
Alinco DJ-G5 Dual Band Handy £159.00
Alinco DJ-G5 Dual Band Handy £159.00
Alinco DJ-V5 Handheld £99.00
Alinco DJ-X10 Wide Band Rx £200.00
Alinco DJ-X2000 Intelligent Receiver £275.00
Alinco DR-112 2m Mobile Transceiver £99.00
Alinco DR-150 2m Trx £120.00
Alinco DR-430 70cm FM Mobile Transceiver £99.00
Alinco DX-70TH HF & 6m transceiver £375.00
Alinco DX-77E HF Transceiver £389.00
Alinco EDX-2 Auto ATU £219.00
Ameritron AL-811 £499.00
AOR 350L Bar Element £30.00
AOR 350M Bar Element £30.00
AOR 8200-PC Computer lead £45.00
AOR AR-1500 Wideband Receiver £89.00
AOR AR-3000 £349.00
AOR AR-3000 Wide Band Receiver £350.00
AOR AR-7030 £550.00
AOR AR-7030 HF Receiver £550.00
AOR AR-8200 2 £199.00
AOR AR-8200 Mk II £199.00
AOR AR-8200Mk3 Scanner £275.00
AOR AR8000 £189.00
AOR LA-350 Loop Antenna £129.00
AOR SDU-5000 Spectrum Display Unit £299.00
Avair AV-200 VSWR/POWER Meter £30.00
Bearcat UBC-120XLT Scanner £69.00
Bearcat UBC-278 XLT Scanner £99.00
Bearcat UBC-780XLT Scanner £199.00
Bnos 20AMP PSU £89.00
BNOS LP50-3-50 6m linear amplifier £99.00
Codan 9360 SSB transceiver £399.00
Comet CD-270D Meter £49.00
CX-201 Diecast Coax Switch £10.00
Daiwa CNA-1001 £149.00
Datong FL-2 Multimode Filter £69.00
Dewsbury Electronics Supa-Tuta £35.00
Diamond SX-100 Meter £65.00
Diamond SX-200 Meter £69.00
Drake R8E HF Receiver £425.00
EDC-16B adapter £9.99
FRT-7700 £69.00
FT-290R 2m Multi mode £150.00
FT-817 £375.00
Fujion F-2000A Finder £99.00
FV-101DM Digital Memory VFO £199.00
Global AT2000 SWL ATU £59.00
GRE PSR-214 FM Base Scanner £89.00
Heil BM-10-5 Headset £50.00
Hora C-150 2m FM Handheld Transceiver £79.00
HS-5 Deluxe Headphones £30.00
IC-275H - 2m Base Transceiver 100W £399.00
IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m transceiver £899.00
ICE 413 2m Band Pass Filter £30.00
Icom AT-180 AUTO ATU £225.00
Icom Ic at-500 automatic ATU £250.00
ICOM IC-207H Dual Band Mobile £149.00
Icom IC-2340H Dual Band Mobile Transceiver £169.00
Icom IC-24ET Dual Band Handy £139.00
Icom IC-703 HF, 6m Portable £399.00
Icom IC-706MKIIG £649.00
Icom IC-706MkIIG DSP £649.00
Icom IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver £389.00
Icom IC-718 HF Transceiver £379.00
Icom IC-735 £299.00
Icom IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m Transceiver £899.00
Icom IC-746 HF/6m Transceiver £799.00
Icom IC-751 HF Transceiver £400.00
Icom IC-756Pro £995.00
Icom IC-756Pro III HF / 6m Transceiver £1795.00
Icom IC-910H 2m/70cms base 100w £899.00
Icom IC-R2 Wideband Receiver(Scanner) £89.00
Icom IC-R2 Wideband Receiver(Scanner) £8900
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner £250.00
Icom IC-R70 HF Rx £299.00
Icom IC-R72 Receiver £350.00
Icom IC-R75 £449.00
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver £899.00
Icom IC-R8500 RX £999.00
Icom IC-T7E Dual Band Handy £139.00
Icom IC-W31E Dual Bander £160.00
Icom ut-102 Voice Synthesizer Unit £25.00
ICS AMT-2 Terminal Unit £49.00
Jil SWR Meter £15.00
JPS NIR-10 Noise Unit £99.00
JRC NRD-525 HF Receiver £399.00
Junker Pump Key £75.00
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC £140.00
Kantronics KPC-3+ TNC £129.00
Kent Straight Key £45.00
Kenwood AT-250 Auto ATU £199.00
Kenwood AT-50 ATU £175.00
Kenwood BO-9 Base Unit £39.00
Kenwood IF232 £50.00
Kenwood MB-201 £20.00
Kenwood MC-60A Microphone £80.00
Kenwood PS-31 Power Supply £129.00
Kenwood SM-230 Station Monitor £499.00
Kenwood SO-2 Hi-Stab Oscillator £69.00
Kenwood SP-31 Loudspeaker £59.00
Kenwood SP-950 Loudspeaker £90.00
Kenwood TH-79E Dual Band Handy £149.00
Kenwood TH-D7E Dual band Handy £199.00
Kenwood TH-F7E Dual Band Handheld £189.00
Kenwood TH-G71E Dualband Handie £129.00
Kenwood TH-K2E 2m Handie £99.00
Kenwood TL-922 HF Linear Amplifier £849.00
Kenwood TM-G707E Dual Band Mobile £189.00
Kenwood TR-751E 2m Multi-mode transceiver £325.00
Kenwood TR-9130 2m Multi-Mode Transceiver £249.00
Kenwood TR-9500 70cms Multi-Mode Transceiver £220.00
Kenwood TS-140S HF Transceiver £299.00
Kenwood TS-2000 All Mode Transceiver £1099.00
Kenwood TS-2000X HF/6m/2m/70cm & 23cm £1499.00
Kenwood TS-440S HF Transceiver £399.00
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £675.00
Kenwood TS-570S HF / 6m Transceiver £649.00
Kenwood TS-690SAT HF -6m Transceiver £599.00
Kenwood TS-790E Dual Band Base Transceiver £799.00
Kenwood TS-850S /AT £699.00
Kenwood TS-870S HF Transceiver £949.00
Kenwood TS-950SD HF Transceiver £1099.00
Kenwood TS-950SDX HF Transceiver £1499.00
Kenwood TSU-8 CTCSS encoder £30.00
Kenwood VS-1 Voice Synthesiser £39.00
Kenwood VS-2 Voice Synthesizer £30.00
Kenwood YG-455C IF Filter £65.00
Kenwood YK-88C-1 500Hz CW Filter £40.00
Kenwood YK-88CN-1 CW 270Hz Filter £40.00
Linear Amp Challenger II amplifier £1199.00
M/Mods 144/100 £119.00
M/Mods 432/50 £99.00
Magellan GPS 315 Receiver £129.00
Manson EP-850 50A Power Supply Unit £120.00
Maplin YN48C Dip Meter £49.00
MCL1100 EasyReader £59.00
MFJ-1272B TNC / Mic Switch £20.00
MFJ-1701 6 Way Antenna Switch £40.00
MFJ-442 Elec + Memory keyer £89.00
MFJ-722 CW / SSB Filter £59.00
MFJ-784 DSP Filter £149.00
MFJ-9015 15m cw Trx £84.26
MFJ-906 6m ATU £49.00
MFJ-914 £39.95
MFJ-921 VHF 200 Watt ATU £50.00
MFJ-941E Versa Tuner £79.99
MFJ-949E Manual ATU £109.00
MFJ-962D Versa Tuner £220.00
MFJ-969 ATU £130.00
Microset PC2S 30 Power Supply £99.00
Microset PT 135 PSU £120.00
Microset R50 2m Amp £79.00
Mirage B-108 2m Linear Amplifier £129.00
Mizuho ATU £40.00
MML432-30L £89.00
MML432-50 70cm's Linear Amplifier £79.00
MVT-7100 Scanner £139.00
NES-10-2MKII bhi DSP Noise eliminating Speaker £69.00
NEUMANN U 87 Ai condenser microphone £1100.00
OptoElectronics X Sweeper £1199.00
Palstar PS-30N PSU £79.00
Pro.Sis.Tel Rotator and Head Unit £289.00
Proset-Plus £109.00
Realistic DX394 HF Receiver £119.00
Realistic Pro-2006 Scanner £129.00
Realistic Pro-2012 £79.00
Realistic Pro-26 Scanner £89.00
Realistic Pro-28 Scanner £35.00
Realistic Pro-43 Scanner £89.00
Rexon RL-501 Dual Band Handy £89.00
Rode Classic 1 studio condenser microphone £550.00
SEM TranZmatch £89.00
SGC SG-230 Auto ATU £259.00
SM-20 Deluxe Base Station Desk Mic £89.00
SMC 150PL Dummy Load £29.00
Snooper S5-R Safety Alert System £119.95
Standard C-156E 2m Handheld £125.00
Standard C468 70cm Handy £59.00
Target HF3 HF3 RX £99.00
Tentec Paragon HF Base Inc. Speaker £700.00
TenTec RX-350 HF Receiver £799.00
Timewave DSP-59+ Filter £129.00
Timewave PK-12 Packet £99.00
Tokyo Hy-Power HT-106 6m Transceiver £199.00
Tono Theta 777 TNC £49.00
Trio (Kenwood) AT-230 Antenna Tuner £149.00
Trio (Kenwood) YK-88C IF Filter £40.00
VECTRONICS DL-2500 High Power Dummy Load £119.00
Vibroplex Vibro Keyer Deluxe £119.00
Watson W-25AM Power Supply £75.00
WELZ DL-600 Dummy Load £49.00
Wimo R-150 HF Linear Amplifier £89.00
Yaesu FC-20 Auto ATU £175.00
Yaesu FC-30 Antenna Tuner Unit £149.00
Yaesu FC-757AT Auto ATU £169.00
Yaesu FL-2025 25W Linear Amplifier £99.00
Yaesu FP-707 PSU £110.00
Yaesu FR-101 HF RX £399.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299.00
Yaesu FRG-7700 HF Receiver £199.00
Yaesu FRG-9600 VHF-UHF Receiver £199.00
Yaesu FRT-7700 £70.00
Yaesu FRT7700 Antenna Tuner £69.00
Yaesu FRV-7700 Converter for FRG-7700 £60.00
Yaesu FRV7700 Converter £60.00
Yaesu FT-1000 "CLASSIC" HF Transceiver £1399.00
Yaesu FT-1000MK V 200w £1499.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP / AC HF Transeceiver £999.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP Mark -V Field £1299.00
Yaesu FT-101Z, With Digital Display Fitted £299.00
Yaesu FT-101ZDmk3 HF Transceiver £325.00
Yaesu FT-101ZDmkIII HF Transceiver with FM fitted £325.00
Yaesu FT-290MkII 2m Multi-mode transceiver £250.00
Yaesu FT-416 2m Handy £79.00
Yaesu FT-41R Handheld Transceiver £120.00
Yaesu FT-470R Dual Band Handheld £129.00
Yaesu FT-5100 VHF/UHF transceiver £175.00
Yaesu FT-51R Dual Band Handy £149.00
Yaesu FT-690Rmk2 6m Multi mode £275.00
Yaesu FT-707 HF Transceiver £220.00
Yaesu FT-726R VHF/UHF Base Transceiver £399.00
Yaesu FT-736R 2m/70cm Base Multimode £499.00
Yaesu FT-736R 6m, 2m & 70cm Base £699.00
Yaesu FT-736R Multi- Band Transceiver+6m+23cms £899.00
Yaesu FT-736R"MUTEK" 2m / 70cm 6m/ Base £749.00
Yaesu FT-747 HF TRANSCEIVER £250.00
Yaesu FT-767GX HF, 6m & 2m transceiver £599.00
Yaesu FT-76R 70 cms Handheld Transceiver £99.00
Yaesu FT-7800 2/70 mobile £199.00
Yaesu FT-817 Portable Transceiver £375.00
Yaesu FT-817ND HF 6m VHF UHF 5W Transceiver £379.00
Yaesu FT-840 HF Transceiver £299.00
Yaesu FT-847 Multi-Band Transceiver £849.00
Yaesu FT-8900 Quad Band Mobile Transceiver £279.00
Yaesu FT-890AT HF Transceiver £425.00
Yaesu FT-897D Multiband Portable Transceiver £569.00
Yaesu FT-902DM HF transceiver £325.00
Yaesu FT-920AF HF / 6M Base £749.00
Yaesu FT-990 /AC £899.00
Yaesu FT857 Multiband Mobile £425.00
Yaesu FTV-1000 200 W Transverter £475.00
Yaesu FTV-901R 2m / 6m Transvertor £275.00
Yaesu FV-901DM VFO £175.00
Yaesu MD-1 Desktop Microphone £75.00
Yaesu MD-100 Desktop Microphone £79.00
Yaesu MH-29 Speaker Microphone £49.00
Yaesu MMB-31 Mobile Mounting Bracket £15.00
Yaesu MW-1 Remote Control Mic £60.00
Yaesu NC70 Battery Charger £60.00
Yaesu PA-11C £20.00
Yaesu SP-8 Loudspeaker £89.00
Yaesu SP-901 Loudspeaker £0.00
Yaesu SP-980 Speaker £80.00
Yaesu VR-500 100kHz-1300MHz Scanner £149.00
Yaesu VX-110 2m Handy £79.00
Yaesu VX-1R Dual Band Handy £89.00
Yaesu VX-2E Dual Band Handy £99.00
Yaesu VX-5R Tri-Band Handy £149.00
Yaesu VX-5R Yaesu 6m / 2m / 70cm £149.00
Yaesu VX-7R (Silver) Tri-Band Handy £169.00
Yaesu YH-77STA Lightweight Stereo Headphones £30.00
Yupiteru MVT-225 £149.00
Yupiteru MVT-3300EU Scanner £99.00
Yupiteru MVT-7100 £140.00
Yupiteru MVT-7100 Scanner £149.00
Yupiteru MVT-7300 Scanner £179.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 MK2 Scanner £249.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 Scanner £199.00

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE

www.radioworld.co.uk

ALINCO · AOR · BHI · CUSHCRAFT · DIAMOND · HEIL · ICOM · KENT · KENWOOD · MFJ · RADIOWORKS · WATSON · WESTMOUNTAIN · YAESU · YUPITERU

The UK's No.1 Used Equipment Trader - Call 01922 414796

42 Brook Lane
Great Wyrley
Walsall WS6 6BQ

We are Premier UK Dealers for ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu.
Full UK Warranty with full peace of mind. RADIOWORLD

Credit Cards Accepted

MasterCard VISA VISA Electron SWITCH SOLO

Do a great deal better @ RADIOWORLD

01922 414796 - www.radioworld.co.uk

price match — Find a lower price? We'll try to match it!

Linear Amp U.K.

Challenger Mk3 **£1795.95**

Challenger MK3 HF	£1795.95
Ranger811H HF	£945.95
Discovery 2-31 2m 1KW	£1395.95
Discovery 2-35 2m 1.5KW	£1595.95
Discovery 6-31 2m 1KW	£1395.95
Discovery 6-35 2m 1.5KW	£1595.95
Discovery70 70cms 700w	£1495.95
LA-STNM Bal Super Tuner	£345.00
LA-STWM Bal Super Tuner	£395.00

SGC. Smartuners

SGC-230 200Watts **£339.95**

SGC-230 HF	£339.95
SGC-231 HF+6m	£349.95
SGC-235 HF-500w	£749.95
SGC-237 HF+6m	£299.95
SGC-237 Porta	£529.95
SGC-237 PCB	£279.95
SGC-239 HF	£185.95
MAC-200	£339.95
SGC-211,1.8-60MHz 60W	£189.95

Rotators

YAESU

G-2800SDX Rotator	£999.95
G-450C Rotator	£299.00
G-550C Rotator	£309.00
G-650C Rotator	£379.00
G-1000DXC Rotator	£429.00
G-5500C Rotator	£569.00

Feeders & Wire

RG-213 Military Spec High grade 50 Ohm coaxial Cable **£84.95** A 100m Drum

RG58U	£0.50 per Metre
RG8 Super	£0.70 per Metre
RG213	£1.00 per Metre
W103 Westflex	£1.30 per Metre
RG-8 75 Metre Drum Special	£39.95
Flexweave 50m Flex	£29.95
Flexweave-PVC-50 50m	£39.95
Enamelled Copper Wire 50m	£12.95
Hard Drawn Copper Wire 50m	£14.95

Rotator Cable: - Color coded Cable

3 core	£0.45 per Metre
7 core	£0.79 per Metre
8 core	£1.09 per Metre

DC Connecting Cable

5A DC Cable	£0.50 per Metre
10A DC Cable	£0.75 per Metre
20A DC Cable	£1.00 per Metre
25A DC Cable	£1.10 per Metre

Wonder Wand *New

Wonder Wand MonoBand Antenna. Mono Band QRP antenna High Quality Mono Band antenna. Available for 3 x Bands.

MB-160 Mono 160m	£49.95
MB-80 Mono 80m	£49.95
MB-60 Mono 60m	£49.95
Wonder Wand 40m-70cm	£89.95

C-POISE Wander-Wand Tunable Counterpoise System £59.95

The UK's No.1 Used Equipment Trader

Second Hand List.

Quality Used Equipment. 3 Month Warranty.
Best prices paid on your used equipment.

BHI NEIM-1031 Noise Eliminating Module £89.00
432-50 70cms Amp 50w £99.00
AEA PK-12 Packet Terminal £69.00
AKD 6001 6m FM Trx £135.00
Alan HQ-2000 SWR / Watt Meter £25.00
Albrecht AE 485S 10m Mobile Transceiver £125.00
Alinco DJ-G5 Dual Band Handy £159.00
Alinco DJ-G5 Dual Band Handy £159.00
Alinco DJ-V5 Handheld £99.00
Alinco DJ-X10 Wide Band Rx £200.00
Alinco DJ-X2000 Intelligent Receiver £275.00
Alinco DR-112 2m Mobile Transceiver £99.00
Alinco DR-150 2m Trx £120.00
Alinco DR-430 70cm FM Mobile Transceiver £99.00
Alinco DX-70TH HF & 6m transceiver £375.00
Alinco DX-77E HF Transceiver £389.00
Alinco EDX-2 Auto ATU £219.00
Ameritron AL-811 £499.00
AOR 350L Bar Element £30.00
AOR 350M Bar Element £30.00
AOR 8200-PC Computer lead £45.00
AOR AR-1500 Wideband Receiver £89.00
AOR AR-3000 £349.00
AOR AR-3000 Wide Band Receiver £350.00
AOR AR-7030 £550.00
AOR AR-7030 HF Receiver £550.00
AOR AR-8200 2 £199.00
AOR AR-8200 Mk II £199.00
AOR AR-8200Mk3 Scanner £275.00
AOR AR8000 £189.00
AOR LA-350 Loop Antenna £129.00
AOR SDU-5000 Spectrum Display Unit £299.00
Avair AV-200 VSWR/POWER Meter £30.00
Bearcat UBC-120XLT Scanner £69.00
Bearcat UBC-278 XLT Scanner £99.00
Bearcat UBC-780XLT Scanner £199.00
Bnos 20AMP PSU £89.00
BNOS LP50-3-50 6m linear amplifier £99.00
Codan 9360 SSB transceiver £399.00
Comet CD-270D Meter £49.00
CX-201 Diecast Coax Switch £10.00
Daiwa CNA-1001 £149.00
Datong FL-2 Multimode Filter £69.00
Dewsbury Electronics Supa-Tuta £35.00
Diamond SX-100 Meter £65.00
Diamond SX-200 Meter £69.00
Drake R8E HF Receiver £425.00
EDC-16B adapter £9.99
FRT-7700 £69.00
FT-290R 2m Multi mode £150.00
FT-817 £375.00
Fujion F-2000A Finder £99.00
FV-101DM Digital Memory VFO £199.00
Global AT2000 SWL ATU £59.00
GRE PSR-214 FM Base Scanner £89.00
Heil BM-10-5 Headset £50.00
Hora C-150 2m FM Handheld Transceiver £79.00
HS-5 Deluxe Headphones £30.00
IC-275H - 2m Base Transceiver 100W £399.00
IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m transceiver £899.00
ICE 413 2m Band Pass Filter £30.00
Icom AT-180 AUTO ATU £225.00
Icom Ic at-500 automatic ATU £250.00
ICOM IC-207H Dual Band Mobile £149.00
Icom IC-2340H Dual Band Mobile Transceiver £169.00
Icom IC-24ET Dual Band Handy £139.00
Icom IC-703 HF, 6m Portable £399.00
Icom IC-706MKIIG £649.00
Icom IC-706MkIIG DSP £649.00
Icom IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver £389.00
Icom IC-718 HF Transceiver £379.00
Icom IC-735 £299.00
Icom IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m Transceiver £899.00
Icom IC-746 HF/6m Transceiver £799.00
Icom IC-751 HF Transceiver £400.00
Icom IC-756Pro £995.00
Icom IC-756Pro III HF / 6m Transceiver £1795.00
Icom IC-910H 2m/70cms base 100w £899.00
Icom IC-R2 Wideband Receiver(Scanner) £89.00
Icom IC-R2 Wideband Receiver(Scanner) £8900
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner £250.00
Icom IC-R70 HF Rx £299.00
Icom IC-R72 Receiver £350.00
Icom IC-R75 £449.00
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver £899.00
Icom IC-R8500 RX £999.00
Icom IC-T7E Dual Band Handy £139.00
Icom IC-W31E Dual Bander £160.00
Icom ut-102 Voice Synthesizer Unit £25.00
ICS AMT-2 Terminal Unit £49.00
Jil SWR Meter £15.00
JPS NIR-10 Noise Unit £99.00
JRC NRD-525 HF Receiver £399.00
Junker Pump Key £75.00
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC £140.00
Kantronics KPC-3+ TNC £129.00
Kent Straight Key £45.00
Kenwood AT-250 Auto ATU £199.00
Kenwood AT-50 ATU £175.00
Kenwood BO-9 Base Unit £39.00
Kenwood IF232 £50.00
Kenwood MB-201 £20.00
Kenwood MC-60A Microphone £80.00
Kenwood PS-31 Power Supply £129.00
Kenwood SM-230 Station Monitor £499.00
Kenwood SO-2 Hi-Stab Oscillator £69.00
Kenwood SP-31 Loudspeaker £59.00
Kenwood SP-950 Loudspeaker £90.00
Kenwood TH-79E Dual Band Handy £149.00
Kenwood TH-D7E Dual band Handy £199.00
Kenwood TH-F7E Dual Band Handheld £189.00
Kenwood TH-G71E Dualband Handie £129.00
Kenwood TH-K2E 2m Handie £99.00
Kenwood TL-922 HF Linear Amplifier £849.00
Kenwood TM-G707E Dual Band Mobile £189.00
Kenwood TR-751E 2m Multi-mode transceiver £325.00
Kenwood TR-9130 2m Multi-Mode Transceiver £249.00
Kenwood TR-9500 70cms Multi-Mode Transceiver £220.00
Kenwood TS-140S HF Transceiver £299.00
Kenwood TS-2000 All Mode Transceiver £1099.00
Kenwood TS-2000X HF/6m/2m/70cm & 23cm £1499.00
Kenwood TS-440S HF Transceiver £399.00
Kenwood TS-570DG/E £675.00
Kenwood TS-570S HF / 6m Transceiver £649.00
Kenwood TS-690SAT HF -6m Transceiver £599.00
Kenwood TS-790E Dual Band Base Transceiver £799.00
Kenwood TS-850S /AT £699.00
Kenwood TS-870S HF Transceiver £949.00
Kenwood TS-950SD HF Transceiver £1099.00
Kenwood TS-950SDX HF Transceiver £1499.00
Kenwood TSU-8 CTCSS encoder £30.00
Kenwood VS-1 Voice Synthesiser £39.00
Kenwood VS-2 Voice Synthesizer £30.00
Kenwood YG-455C IF Filter £65.00
Kenwood YK-88C-1 500Hz CW Filter £40.00
Kenwood YK-88CN-1 CW 270Hz Filter £40.00
Linear Amp Challenger II amplifier £1199.00
M/Mods 144/100 £119.00
M/Mods 432/50 £99.00
Magellan GPS 315 Receiver £129.00
Manson EP-850 50A Power Supply Unit £120.00
Maplin YN48C Dip Meter £49.00
MCL1100 EasyReader £59.00
MFJ-1272B TNC / Mic Switch £20.00
MFJ-1701 6 Way Antenna Switch £40.00
MFJ-442 Elec + Memory keyer £89.00
MFJ-722 CW / SSB Filter £59.00
MFJ-784 DSP Filter £149.00
MFJ-9015 15m cw Trx £84.26
MFJ-906 6m ATU £49.00
MFJ-914 £39.95
MFJ-921 VHF 200 Watt ATU £50.00
MFJ-941E Versa Tuner £79.99
MFJ-949E Manual ATU £109.00
MFJ-962D Versa Tuner £220.00
MFJ-969 ATU £130.00
Microset PC2S 30 Power Supply £99.00
Microset PT 135 PSU £120.00
Microset R50 2m Amp £79.00
Mirage B-108 2m Linear Amplifier £129.00
Mizuho ATU £40.00
MML432-30L £89.00
MML432-50 70cm's Linear Amplifier £79.00
MVT-7100 Scanner £139.00
NES-10-2MKII bhi DSP Noise eliminating Speaker £69.00
NEUMANN U 87 Ai condenser microphone £1100.00
OptoElectronics X Sweeper £1199.00
Palstar PS-30N PSU £79.00
Pro.Sis.Tel Rotator and Head Unit £289.00
Proset-Plus £109.00
Realistic DX394 HF Receiver £119.00
Realistic Pro-2006 Scanner £129.00
Realistic Pro-2012 £79.00
Realistic Pro-26 Scanner £89.00
Realistic Pro-28 Scanner £35.00
Realistic Pro-43 Scanner £89.00
Rexon RL-501 Dual Band Handy £89.00
Rode Classic 1 studio condenser microphone £550.00
SEM TranZmatch £89.00
SGC SG-230 Auto ATU £259.00
SM-20 Deluxe Base Station Desk Mic £89.00
SMC 150PL Dummy Load £29.00
Snooper S5-R Safety Alert System £119.95
Standard C-156E 2m Handheld £125.00
Standard C468 70cm Handy £59.00
Target HF3 HF3 RX £99.00
Tentec Paragon HF Base Inc. Speaker £700.00
TenTec RX-350 HF Receiver £799.00
Timewave DSP-59+ Filter £129.00
Timewave PK-12 Packet £99.00
Tokyo Hy-Power HT-106 6m Transceiver £199.00
Tono Theta 777 TNC £49.00
Trio (Kenwood) AT-230 Antenna Tuner £149.00
Trio (Kenwood) YK-88C IF Filter £40.00
VECTRONICS DL-2500 High Power Dummy Load £119.00
Vibroplex Vibro Keyer Deluxe £119.00
Watson W-25AM Power Supply £75.00
WELZ DL-600 Dummy Load £49.00
Wimo R-150 HF Linear Amplifier £89.00
Yaesu FC-20 Auto ATU £175.00
Yaesu FC-30 Antenna Tuner Unit £149.00
Yaesu FC-757AT Auto ATU £169.00
Yaesu FL-2025 25W Linear Amplifier £99.00
Yaesu FP-707 PSU £110.00
Yaesu FR-101 HF RX £399.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299.00
Yaesu FRG-100 HF Receiver £299.00
Yaesu FRG-7700 HF Receiver £199.00
Yaesu FRG-9600 VHF-UHF Receiver £199.00
Yaesu FRT-7700 £70.00
Yaesu FRT7700 Antenna Tuner £69.00
Yaesu FRV-7700 Converter for FRG-7700 £60.00
Yaesu FRV7700 Converter £60.00
Yaesu FT-1000 "CLASSIC" HF Transceiver £1399.00
Yaesu FT-1000MK V 200w £1499.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP / AC HF Transeceiver £999.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP Mark -V Field £1299.00
Yaesu FT-101Z, With Digital Display Fitted £299.00
Yaesu FT-101ZDmk3 HF Transceiver £325.00
Yaesu FT-101ZDmkIII HF Transceiver with FM fitted £325.00
Yaesu FT-290MkII 2m Multi-mode transceiver £250.00
Yaesu FT-416 2m Handy £79.00
Yaesu FT-41R Handheld Transceiver £120.00
Yaesu FT-470R Dual Band Handheld £129.00
Yaesu FT-5100 VHF/UHF transceiver £175.00
Yaesu FT-51R Dual Band Handy £149.00
Yaesu FT-690Rmk2 6m Multi mode £275.00
Yaesu FT-707 HF Transceiver £220.00
Yaesu FT-726R VHF/UHF Base Transceiver £399.00
Yaesu FT-736R 2m/70cm Base Multimode £499.00
Yaesu FT-736R 6m, 2m & 70cm Base £699.00
Yaesu FT-736R Multi- Band Transceiver+6m+23cms £899.00
Yaesu FT-736R"MUTEK" 2m / 70cm 6m/ Base £749.00
Yaesu FT-747 HF TRANSCEIVER £250.00
Yaesu FT-767GX HF, 6m & 2m transceiver £599.00
Yaesu FT-76R 70 cms Handheld Transceiver £99.00
Yaesu FT-7800 2/70 mobile £199.00
Yaesu FT-817 Portable Transceiver £375.00
Yaesu FT-817ND HF 6m VHF UHF 5W Transceiver £379.00
Yaesu FT-840 HF Transceiver £299.00
Yaesu FT-847 Multi-Band Transceiver £849.00
Yaesu FT-8900 Quad Band Mobile Transceiver £279.00
Yaesu FT-890AT HF Transceiver £425.00
Yaesu FT-897D Multiband Portable Transceiver £569.00
Yaesu FT-902DM HF transceiver £325.00
Yaesu FT-920AF HF / 6M Base £749.00
Yaesu FT-990 /AC £899.00
Yaesu FT857 Multiband Mobile £425.00
Yaesu FTV-1000 200 W Transverter £475.00
Yaesu FTV-901R 2m / 6m Transvertor £275.00
Yaesu FV-901DM VFO £175.00
Yaesu MD-1 Desktop Microphone £75.00
Yaesu MD-100 Desktop Microphone £79.00
Yaesu MH-29 Speaker Microphone £49.00
Yaesu MMB-31 Mobile Mounting Bracket £15.00
Yaesu MW-1 Remote Control Mic £60.00
Yaesu NC70 Battery Charger £60.00
Yaesu PA-11C £20.00
Yaesu SP-8 Loudspeaker £89.00
Yaesu SP-901 Loudspeaker £0.00
Yaesu SP-980 Speaker £80.00
Yaesu VR-500 100kHz-1300MHz Scanner £149.00
Yaesu VX-110 2m Handy £79.00
Yaesu VX-1R Dual Band Handy £89.00
Yaesu VX-2E Dual Band Handy £99.00
Yaesu VX-5R Tri-Band Handy £149.00
Yaesu VX-5R Yaesu 6m / 2m / 70cm £149.00
Yaesu VX-7R (Silver) Tri-Band Handy £169.00
Yaesu YH-77STA Lightweight Stereo Headphones £30.00
Yupiteru MVT-225 £149.00
Yupiteru MVT-3300EU Scanner £99.00
Yupiteru MVT-7100 £140.00
Yupiteru MVT-7100 Scanner £149.00
Yupiteru MVT-7300 Scanner £179.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 MK2 Scanner £249.00
Yupiteru MVT-9000 Scanner £199.00

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE

www.radioworld.co.uk

ALINCO · AOR · BHI · CUSHCRAFT · DIAMOND · HEIL · ICOM · KENT · KENWOOD · MFJ · RADIOWORKS · WATSON · WESTMOUNTAIN · YAESU · YUPITERU

The UK's No.1 Used Equipment Trader - Call 01922 414796

42 Brook Lane
Great Wyrley
Walsall WS6 6BQ

We are Premier UK Dealers for ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu.
Full UK Warranty with full peace of mind. RADIOWORLD

Antenna Workshop

A Low Cost Multi-band

Len Paget GM0ONX explores the W3DZZ and says that it's a trapped multi-band antenna that shouldn't be discounted.

And they said Amateur Radio was an indoor, sedentary hobby!

Whether it's due to space limitations or planning constraints by either by the local council or the XYL (or OM), few of us are able to erect an array of h.f. antennas for each of the bands we wish to operate and have to rely on a compromise multi-band antenna.

Designs of antenna seem to come into and fall out of fashion. Today's ubiquitous solution to the problem of multi-band operation seems to be one or other of the variants of a G5RV antenna. These antennas are available commercially and offer a 'quick fix' to the problem of working a number of h.f. bands with only one antenna.

However, this solution does require an antenna matching unit to get the best out of it with a modern rig. The typical modern rig has a transistorised p.a. stage and works best into a 50Ω load.

This 'unchangeable' impedance load is required by most modern rigs and when I tried a simple, but correct, G5RV at at my station, the combination gave a very mediocre performance. When I was first licenced in the early 1980s, the popular solution to this problem was to build a W3DZZ trap dipole.

The W3DZZ trap dipole, unlike the G5RV, does not require the use of an antenna matching unit on 3.5 and 7MHz. With its traps therefore, effectively with different electrical lengths at different frequencies, it has a typical in-band impedance of about 75Ω. The feed point impedances in other pre-WARC bands were also well within the limits 'tuneable' by the Pi network of the valve p.a. used by most rigs of the day.

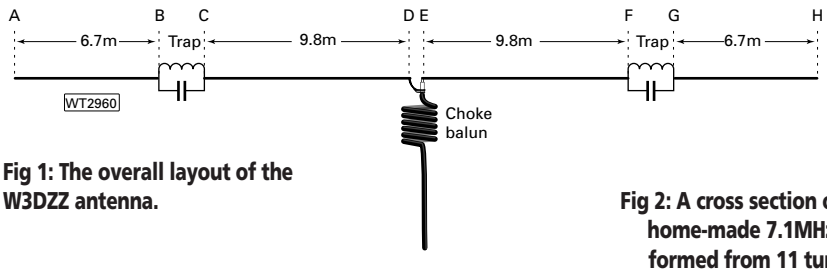


Fig 1: The overall layout of the W3DZZ antenna.

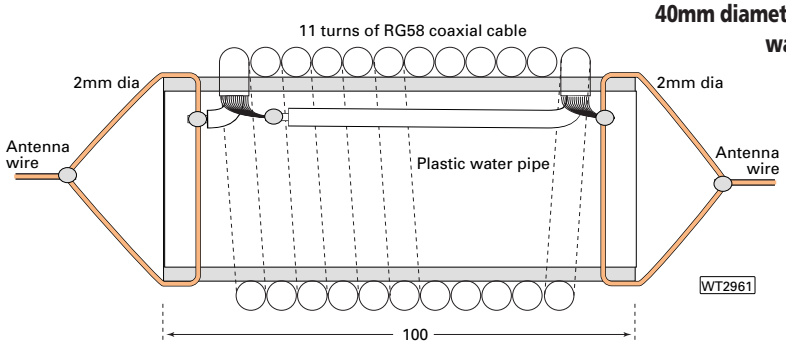


Fig 2: A cross section of the home-made 7.1MHz trap formed from 11 turns of coaxial cable wound on a 40mm diameter plastic water pipe.

Shorter Than Conventional

The W3DZZ antenna is shorter than a conventional 3.5MHz dipole making it ideal for restricted sites. The antenna is constructed using two 7.1MHz traps and 33m of wire. The antenna operates as an half-wave dipole on both 3.5 and 7MHz, as well as a full wavelength dipole on 14MHz. It also acts as a one and an half wavelength antenna on 21MHz and two full wavelengths on 28MHz, giving some gain over a simple dipole on these three higher frequencies.

The layout of the antenna is shown in **Fig. 1**, the version I constructed with **David Livingston MM3DHL** was constructed using one point five mm^2 pvc covered wire. You could use hard drawn copper or 'flexweave' cable instead as they both resist stretching. Both of these solutions can be expensive and difficult to obtain locally.

Back then, in the eighties, commercial traps for the W3DZZ were once readily

Trap Dipole

available from virtually any and every Amateur Radio emporium. But, unfortunately, they're no longer readily available and, no doubt, this has contributed to the decline in popularity of the antenna.

All, however, is not lost as it is very easy to construct your own traps. The 7.1MHz traps in this version of the W3DZZ are constructed from 11 turns of RG58 cable wound over a 100mm length of 40mm diameter pvc water pipe as shown in **Fig. 2** and the photograph of **Fig. 3**.

It's imperative that the ends of the coaxial cable are properly sealed as the braid of coaxial cable does a better than fair impression of a wick. Any water finding its way into the coaxial cable will ruin the trap. Any sealant must be of the non acetic acid type (i.e. doesn't smell like vinegar) as acetic acid types will corrode the copper connections through time. Unlike many commercial traps, these coaxial traps will happily run at up to 1kW power. So, with such a capability, the traps will loaf along at the UK's legal limit of 400W.

A topic that's generally overlooked by most builders of dipole antennas, is that dipoles are designed to be fed using a balanced feeder and, strictly speaking, should not be directly fed with unbalanced feeder such as coaxial cable. A simple balun can, effectively, overcome this problem and can be constructed from six turns of coaxial cable wound with a 50mm internal diameter as shown in **Fig. 4**.

The centre piece of the antenna is constructed from a scrap piece of Perspex or other good quality plastic board and is shown in Fig. 4. Perspex is rather brittle and a nylon chopping board would make a suitable substitute. If 'borrowing' one from the kitchen - check with the boss first!

Reduce The Strain

The wire elements are woven through the holes in the centre-piece to help reduce the strain on the terminals. The connections to the traps are made using the centres from 30A terminal block to allow trimming of the element lengths. After trimming the antenna these terminal blocks can be replaced with good quality soldered joints trimmed.

If possible, the antenna should be fed with 75Ω coaxial cable such as RG11 as the impedance of an half-wave dipole antenna is around 75Ω, but in practice an acceptable performance is still achieved with 50Ω coaxial cable. The coaxial cable and the balun are secured to the centre-piece using cable ties and then covered with waterproof tape such as 'Denso' tape, **Fig. 5**.

The dipole can be erected either as a conventional straight dipole or as an inverted V without any major loss in performance. The actual form will depend on the space and support structures available at the antenna location.

As with any antenna, it will need a degree of tuning to get the best out of it. Tuning this antenna is very simple, but must be carried out in the correct order. Start on the 7MHz band and trim the sections of wire between points C and D and between points E and F (Fig. 1) .

Trim no more than 50mm of wire from both sides of the antenna each time, before checking the matching. Try to get the the (voltage) standing wave ratio, (v.)s.w.r. as near 1:1 as possible on the desired section on the 7MHz band.

On no account attempt to trim any wire on any other part of the antenna until you are completely satisfied with results of the 40m band. An s.w.r. of 1.5:1 or less should be possible over the whole of the 40m band.

Once you are satisfied with the s.w.r. on the 7MHz band move to 3.5MHz and trim the sections between A and B, and G and H, again only 50mm at a time until you get the lowest s.w.r. on the 3.5MHz band. Unfortunately, it's unlikely that you'll be able to cover the whole 3.5MHz with an s.w.r. of 2:1 or less - but do the best you can!

Most Interest

A tip is to choose the area of the band that is of most interest to you. Then centre the lowest s.w.r. reading on that frequency. With careful tuning, you should be able to cover a 150kHz, or more, section of the band dependant on wire size used and the antenna's height above the ground.

The antenna, can be also, be used on 14, 21 and 28MHz using the internal tuner of most modern rigs and will usually give a easier match with this W3DZZ antenna than with a G5RV antenna. Although not officially on an harmonic of any other band, the version built by David Livingston MM3DHL and myself also gave reasonable performance on both 18 and 24MHz. Though this may only be a testament to the flexibility of the antenna matching unit of his Kenwood TS-570 rig.

The antenna, as described, should cost less that £10 to construct, excluding feeder cable. It may be constructed within a few hours. Many thanks go to David MM3DHL for testing the dipole and assisting with the photography for the article.

PW

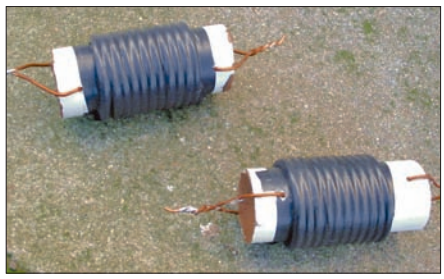


Fig. 3: And here are two I made earlier!

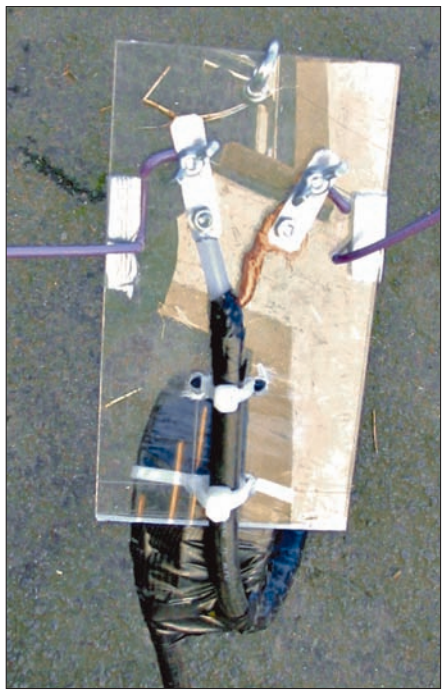


Fig. 4: The centre-point of the antenna was made from a scrap piece of Perspex, but a piece of chopping board would do the job as well. Note the choke wound balun slightly hidden by the centre-piece.

Fig. 5: Waterproofing the centre-piece with sticky Denso Tape keeps the weather out of the joints.

ML&S martin lynch & sons

Suppliers of Communications Equipment

Outline House, 73 Guildford Street,
Chertsey, Surrey KT16 9AS

TEL: 0845 2300 599 FAX: 0845 2300 339

E-MAIL: sales@hamradio.co.uk

WEB: www.hamradio.co.uk

MFJ Products at Lower Prices!

MFJ-461 Pocket size Morse Code Reader with built in display. Just place in front of your speaker to copy CW - instantly! Fully self contained, battery powered. **£69.95**

MFJ-418 Pocket size Morse Tutor with built in display. Random sending of Morse characters with confirmation on screen of what has been sent. Fully self contained, battery powered. **£69.95**

MFJ-1704 Probably the best 4 way antenna switch available. Cast Alloy construction, Power 2.5kW ● Isolation 60dB at 30MHz, 50dB at 500MHz ● Range DC ->500MHz. **£59.95**

MFJ-971 An ideal QRP ATU. Easy to use and very compact. QRP Portable ATU ● 1.8 - 30MHz ● 300W/30W 6W selectable ● Cross needle meter ● 12V DC Ext ● SO-239 sockets ● Tunes wire, coax, balanced lines ● Terminals & earth post ● Size 160 x 150 x 60mm ● Weight 870g. **£89.95**

MFJ-902 Tiny Travel Tuner. Tiny 4½ x 2¼ x 3 inch tuner handles full 150 Watts! Covers 80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, tunes nearly anything! **£65.95**

MFJ-904H Tiny Travel Tuner/ SWR/Wattmeter & Balun. Tiny 7½ x 2¼ x 3 inch tuner handles full 150 Watts! Covers 80-10 Meters, has tuner bypass switch, tunes nearly anything! **£109.95**

MFJ-949E 300 Watt Antenna Tuner. More Hams use MFJ-949's than any other antenna tuner in the world! Why? Because the world's leading antenna tuner has earned a worldwide reputation for being able to match just about anything. **£124.99**

MFJ-974H 160 Thru 6 Meters Balanced Line Antenna Tuner. The MFJ-974H is a fully balanced true balanced line antenna tuner. It gives you superb current balance throughout its very wide matching and frequency range. **£159.95**

MFJ-993B 300 Watt IntelliTuner Automatic Antenna Tuner. The MFJ-993 IntelliTuner lets you tune any antenna automatically balanced or unbalanced - ultra fast. It's a comprehensive automatic antenna tuning center complete with SWR/Watt-meter, antenna switch for two antennas and 4:1 current balun for balanced lines. **£209.95**

MFJ-994 Similar to 993 above but 600 Watts. 1.8-30MHz Auto ATU **£269.95**

MFJ-259Z Special * With Batteries, Charger & Loop * Range: 1.8-170MHz. MFJ's favourite Antenna Analyser with HF frequency coverage. It's simple to operate and keeps your antennas in check. MFJ-259B gives you a complete pictures of your antenna's performance. You can read antenna SWR and Complex Impedance 1.8 to 170MHz. **£199.95**

MFJ-259B As above without battery, charger and loop. **£189.95**

MFJ-269 Range: 1.8-450MHz. MFJ's latest Antenna Analyser with UHF frequency coverage. Based on the successful MFJ-259B it combines all of the features plus more. **£269.95**

You can buy any product over £250 from ML&S and not pay a penny for a whole TWELVE MONTHS?
No Catch - pay NOTHING, keep the money in your bank earning interest. In 12 months time settle the amount in full. Offer subject to status.

Take Away Now and Pay NOTHING Until This Time Next Year!!

Having many years of experience offering specific finance packages for our customers, we can now offer various options on payment. We have added "Take-Away Now & Pay Later" to all our products over £199. It works like this: 0% APR An example of our Take-Away Now: Discounted price of £300. Pay no interest provided you pay by the date the amount is due, in full. After the 12 months period has expired pay £15.76 for 36 months. TAP £567.43 Please note that interest is calculated from the date of the original agreement. 29.8% APR.

Call us 6 days a week, mon-sat 9.30-5.30

0845 2300 599

local call number

Don't forget! ML&S are approved stockists for the following: AOR, bhi Ltd., Icom, Kenwood, Maldol, MFJ, Miracle Antenna, Hustler, Tokyo-Hypower, Tom Tom, Diamond, Yaesu and many more!

Icom IC-7000

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

IC-7000. The best selling All Band Transceiver for 2006? Almost certainly!

A full blown mini-IC-756pro111 that you can use in the car or at home. We've all been waiting for this World Class Transceiver from Icom for over a year. In a package no bigger than the original IC-706, Icom have produced a FULL DSP HF/6m/2m & 70cm rig with many many features including a first - TFT Colour Display built into a mobile size radio.

Only £999.95 - If you see it cheaper then call!

Icom IC-7000 Bundle Only £1199.85.

The New IC-7000 bundled with the IC-5LD TFT 5" Display & a MyDEL MP-4128 compact PSU. **Full details see web under Base Stations.**

Yaesu FTdx9000D
ML&S were the first UK company to supply the new FTdx9000D & continue to offer the earliest deliveries. 200 Watts or 400 Watts, TFT Screen or not. You choose. Call for more info or see www.FTdx9000.com
'D' spec now shipping at £7299

Yaesu FT-1000MP mkV Field + MD-100 & SP-8
The FT-1k Series has never been such good value. Offered with the matching Desk filtered Speaker and Base Microphone at an even bigger saving.
Package Price £1699 (Rig only £1499)
Full set of filters £299.95 LIMITED STOCK

Yaesu FT-847 + LDG AT-100 & MP-4128 Bundle!

FREE MD-100 Base Mic!
Still our best selling All Band Base Transceiver. Bundled with the new LDG AT-100Pro Auto ATU, MyDEL MP-4128 23A PSU & a FREE MD-100 Desk mic. **Please note that this offer is very limited.**
Total Package £1239.95 (Rig only £999)

Yaesu FT-897 Bundles 4-Ways to buy your FT-897!
High Power version of the FT-817. Use as a transportable, (20W) or as a base/mobile (100W).

1. FT-897 "Vanilla" Basic FT-897 HF-70cm Transportable. **Only £649**

2. FT-897 + LDG AT-897 & MP-4128 Rig, LDG Auto-ATU, 22Amp PSU. **Only £749**

3. FT-897, 2 x FNB-72, CD-24 & PA-26 The ultimate HF/V/U system with both batteries, charger & adapter. **Only £849**

4. FT-897, FP-30 7 FC-30 The most compact HF base with built in mains PSU & Bolt-On Auto ATU. **Only £849**

Remember - If you see the package cheaper then call.

Yaesu FT-857+ ATAS-120A
Nobody can match the flexibility of the 857 & ATAS-120A Auto Antenna. Just plug the ATAS into the FT-857 & operate anywhere from 7MHz-432MHz, without having to change or touch the antenna! (Duplexer is required for 2/70). **We can even offer a professional car install service. Only £799 for both**
(Rig only: £579)

Yaesu FT-817ND Latest Version
The latest FT-817ND comes complete with HF+6+2+70 and Metal-hydride batteries, charger, mic & antenna.
Call for best price (FT-817ND-DSP Version available)

NEW Yaesu FT-1802M
2M ruggedly built 50W rig. **RRP: £159.95, ML&S: £139.95**

Yaesu FT-7800
Bar make the tea it'll give you 2m/70cm @ 50W/40W.
RRP: £239, ML&S: £239

Yaesu FT-8800 Similar to the FT-7800 but can receive on 2 & 70 simultaneously.
RRP: £289, or 48 x £8.26 p/m

Yaesu FT-8900

One-stop solution to high-power FM on 10m, 6m, 2m & 70cm. When your local repeater is busy, slip onto 10m & work DX! **Only £339**

Yaesu VX-2E Micro Handie 2/70 with scanner. Complete with Li-ion battery, charger & antenna.
Now only £119

NEW Yaesu FT-60E Latest Twin Band 5W Handie from Yaesu. **Only £169** Or buy the FT-60E with a lapel speaker microphone for only **£189.95!**

Yaesu VX-7R The U.K's best selling Triple Band Handie.
Only £219 or with lapel microphone: Only £229

Kenwood TS-2000E Just superb on all bands 160m-2m with optional 23cm (X-Version).
RRP: £1699, ML&S: £1299

Kenwood TS-2000X As above but with 23cm fitted.
RRP: £1999, ML&S: £1699

Kenwood TS-480SAT The best selling Kenwood H.F. Can be used mobile or base. Includes ATU.
ML&S: £699.95

Kenwood TS-480HX with As TS-480SAT but 200 Watts, no ATU. **ML&S: £799.95**

Kenwood TS-570DGE Still the ideal choice if you are keen on H.F. and want an easy to use radio.
RRP: £999, ML&S: £799 or 48 x £23.64 p/m

Kenwood TS-50S An HF rig in a compact package with excellent performance. As used by the recent DX-pedition FT5XO to Kerguelen Island.
Only £595 Only 2 units remaining!

Kenwood TMD-700E The unique 700E is not only a dual-band FM rig but has APRS and TNC built-in.
RRP: £519, ML&S: £439 or 48 x £12.99 p/m

Kenwood TH-D7E A 2/7- Handie with TNC and APRS capability. **RRP: £359, ML&S: £319.95**

Kenwood TH-F7E 2/70 Handie with Gen Cov RX. If you must have SSB RX on your dual-bander then buy one! **RRP: £289.95, ML&S: £249**

Icom IC-7800 The worlds best H.F. Transceiver? Probably.

RRP: £6400.00. Defer payment for 12 months - interest free (s.t.s.)

NEW Icom IC-756Pro mkIII The latest in the IC-756Pro Series
RRP £2495 ML&S £2099 or 36 x £76.31

Package deal:
IC-756ProIII, SM20 Microphone, SP-23 New Base Speaker with filters.
RRP £2768,
ML&S £2299
(Rig only: £2099)

Icom IC-7400 + SM-20 + SP-21 + MP-250A
What a package! New IC-7400 with Matching Desk Mic, Speaker & MyDEL Metered Base PSU. **Only £1349**

Icom IC-718 Basic ready to go 100W HF Transceiver supplied with Microphone & DC Lead.
RRP: £649, ML&S: £449 or 48 x £13.29 p/m

Icom IC-703 10W Portable/Base HF Transceiver with built-in ATU. **RRP: £703, ML&S: £449**

Icom IC-910X The best 2/70 & 23cm dedicated all mode base. 23cm included.
RRP: £1675,
ML&S: £1239 or 48 x £36.66 p/m

Basic Version (without 23cm). also available **£1089 or 48 x £31.93 p/m**

Icom IC-E208 2/70 mobile 50/55W Transceiver with host of additional features. Remote head leads included.
RRP: £365, ML&S: £239

Brand New IC-E90 Triple Band Handie.
Only £199.95!
or with 4m and extra antenna £239.95
(Limited Stocks)

Brand New IC-E7E Micro Twin Band Handie. 2m/70cms. Lithium-Ion battery pack provides long battery life. If you want a quality handheld, this is for you.
Only £169
In Stock Now

ML&S for Ham Radio Top Sellers, Antennas & Accessories · much more on show at the store

"Classic" Finance example: Kenwood TMD-700E. RRP: £519. Payment illustration: Zero deposit and 48 payments of £12.99 per month. Total amount payable: £623.52. APR: 19.9%. ML&S is a licenced credit broker. Finance offered subject to status. Full written details on request. E&OE.

Apply now for your very own ML&S Store Card Conditions Apply

LDG Tuners & Accessories

ML&S have been appointed Main Distributor for the US built LDG Product range.

LDG Z-100 100W Auto ATU 160M-6M. **Only £119.95**

LDG AT-100Pro & AT-200Pro 100W or 200W Auto Tuner, 160M-6M with 2 Antenna outputs

AT-100Pro. £169.95 AT-200Pro. £179.95

LDG AT-1000 1kW Auto Tuner, wide tuning range (10:1 SWR) 160M-6M. **Only £499.95**

AT-897 Bolt-on Alternative Auto Tuner for the FT-897. Wider tuning range and cheaper too!
Only £179.95
Special 'Intro' price

LDG Z-11Pro Portable compact & tunes 100mW to 125W. **£139.95**

LDG RT-11 Waterproof remote ATU 1.8-54MHz **£149.95**

LDG RBA-1:1 & RBA 4:1 Probably the best 1:1 & 4:1 baluns out there. **£29.95 each**

LDG TW-1 & TW-2 Talking Wattmeters! TW-1 HF 0-2kW TW-2 6/2/70 250W. **£109.95 each**

LDG DTS-4+4R & DTS-6+6R Remote Antenna Switchers. 1.5kW 1-54MHz. Either 4 or 6 way, **£89.90 & £119.90**

LDG RT-11

LDG RBA-1:1

LDG RBA-1:1

LDG TW-1

LDG DTS-4

NEW PRODUCT!

FT-Meter. External meter.

Add-on analogue meter for the FT-857 and FT-897. Just plug & go! Enables you to read signal strength. Discriminator, power output, s.w.r., ALC etc. **£39.95**

If you see LDG advertised cheaper in this magazine (or on the web) from a UK stockist we will try and BEAT it! Please call.

NEW ! MyDEL ML-S Hands Free Mic

Complete system for Yaesu, Icom & Kenwood transceivers.

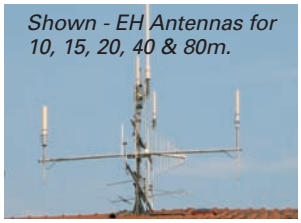
The New MyDEL ML-S Mobile Microphone with gooseneck boom fits under the sun visor hinge. Features a PTT remote control with rubber O-Ring for connecting to gear lever. Unit is powered from transceiver. Includes FREE connecting lead to your rig.

£39.95

TIGERTRONICS Sound Card - Radio Interface

For all available Digital modes, the SignaLink SL-1+ also supports the latest Voice modes such as Internet Repeater Linking (EchoLink, VOIP, etc.), Remote Base, and Voice Keyer operation. We sell four versions of the enhanced model the SL-1+8R with 8-pin round mic. connector, the SL-1+RJ45 with RJ-45 mic. connector, the SL-1+RJ11 with RJ-11 mic. connector and the SL-1+6PMD with 6-pin mini Din Data Port connector SL-1+8xxx Interface with rig lead (you specify!) **£69.95**

Extra leads £14.95 (8 Pin, RJ-45, RJ-11, 6-pin mini DIN) **£19.95** (SL-CAB-13I 13-Pin Icom), (SL-CAB-13K 13 Pin Kenwood)



Shown - EH Antennas for 10, 15, 20, 40 & 80m.

SMALL GARDEN? NO GARDEN?

arno elettronica EH ANTENNA

Install an EH Antenna for HF today!

Introducing a new range of antennas from Arno Electronics. Available for any band 10m-160m, ML&S stock this exciting new product available for immediate despatch.

All antennas are beautifully built and pre-tuned at the factory. Supplied with fixing clamps & clear installation instructions. Easily fine tuned with outer ring sleeve. You will be totally amazed at how well they work. No ATU required. Just plug-in and work!

Cobra 10	28-29.8MHz,	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 12	24.890-24.990	2kW	90cm Long	(500W RTTY/CW)	**£105.00**
Cobra 15	20.7-21.7MHz	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 17	18.068-18.168MHz	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/CW)	**£105.00**
Cobra 20	13.8-14.8MHz	2kW	90cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 30	9.9-10.3MHz	2kW	93cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Cobra 40	7-7.2MHz	2kW	93cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£105.00**
Venus 80	3.5-3.8MHz	2kW	248cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£179.00**
Venus 155	1.913-1.933MHz	2kW	248cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£179.00**
Venus 160	1.830-1.850MHz	2kW	248cm long	(500W RTTY/AM)	**£179.00**

Delivery and Insurance: Cobra £20, Venus £25. (England & Wales, phone for other destinations)

DAIWA METERS

Daiwa CN-101L: SWR/PWR Meter 1.8-150Mhz
Power range: 15/150/1.5kW ..... **ML&S only £59.95**

Daiwa CN-103LN: SWR/PWR Meter 140-525MHz
Power range: 20/200W ..... **ML&S only £65.95**

Daiwa CN-801H: SWR/PWR Meter 1.8-200Mhz
Power range: 20/200/2000W ..... **ML&S only £109.95**

Daiwa CN-801:V SWR/PWR Meter 140-525MHz
Power range: 20/200W ..... **ML&S only £119.95**

Daiwa CN-801S SWR/Power Meter 0.9-2.5Ghz
Power rating: 2/20 watts ..... **ML&S only £139.95**

NEW!! FULL RANGE OF PALSTAR NOW IN STOCK

AT1KM Meter 1200 Watt Antenna Tuner	£289
AT1500CV 1500 Watt Antenna Tuner	£369
BT1500A 1500 Watt Double L Balanced Antenna Tuner	£439
AT-AUTO 1500 Watt Automatic Antenna Tuner	£Call
AT4K 2500 Watt Antenna Tuner	£Call
AT5K 3500 Watt Antenna Tuner	£Call
DL2K 2000 Watt Dummy Load	£Call
DL5K 5000 Watt Dummy Load	£Call

MyDEL POWER SUPPLIES

A new rage of PSU's from MyDEL. The neatest smartest looking desk top power supplies that money can buy. Ideal for powering any main rig or accessory requiring 13.8V DC at up to 25 Amps.

MyDEL MP-250A

25 Amps maximum, 22Amps constant, ideal for most modern HF Transceivers

- Variable Voltage 9-13.8VDC
- 110-234V input
- 2 x outputs: 25A Binding Posts, 7A Cigar Socket
- Fan cooled, speed variable to voltage supplied
- Two huge back-lit meters, Volts/Amps
- Fully protected, supply shut off if more than 25A is drawn, re-setable by switching off for 25 seconds.
- Only 5 3/4"W x 4 1/2" H x 6" D in size
- Less than 35mV peak-to-peak ripple under full 25AMP load
- Full exchange warranty for 2 Years

Only £89.99 incl VAT!

MyDEL MP-4128

Another new switch mode PSU from MyDEL. Similar in spec to the MP-250A but without meters or cigar lighter o/p. 22-25 AMP output with heavy duty binding posts on the front panel and push on terminals for lower current output on rear. Fully protected. **£69.99**

Yaesu FP-1030A

A power supply for Life? Probably.

25 30 Amp **£179.00**

HUSTLER 6-BTV Only £229.95

We have literally sold hundreds of these with fantastic customer reports. At last a vertical that gives you REAL PERFORMANCE on 80m and 40m, as well as the other bands. No radials required. Just mount 18 inches above the ground, connect to a decent earth spike close by and operate.

MyDEL MultiTrap

Forget the G5RV. Install a proper TRAPPED wire dipole MutiTrap for 80-10M. Only 66'. Must be centre supported. **£99.95**

MyDEL MegaTrap

Same as Multitrap but 160m/80/40m, 105' long . **£109.95**

BARENCO

BUDDIPOLE

W3-BP Buddipole Compact Portable Dipole 40m-2M	£179.95
W3-BM Buddipole Mast for Buddipole	£44.95
W3-BPT Tripod for Buddipole	£79.95
W3-BP Deluxe Complete kit	£349.99

For the full range, please see our website.

PALM KEYS

MP-817 The smallest retractable paddle key - ever!	£59.95
Code Cube Bolt-on memory keyer for Mini-paddle.	£79.95

EMTRON HF LINEAR AMPLIFIERS *"The Best Built Amplifiers in the World"*

DX-1D Cool 1kW, small foot print. **£1699.95**

DX-2 Slightly larger than the DX-1 but offering 1500W key down. **£2799.95**

DX-2SP Already the most popular of the range, same as DX-1 but a minimum of 2kW output (2500W PEP). **£3199.95**

DX-3 Emtron's "Big Gun" using a GU-78B and producing in excess of 3kW key down. **£4599.95** **DX-4** The DX-4 produces over 4kW, or run on 3-phase for 5kW! **£6399.95**

Churchill's Radio?

We received an interesting letter from a PW reader that sent us looking for the magnifying glass and deerstalker. Despite our best efforts, the detective work came to nothing. What do you think?

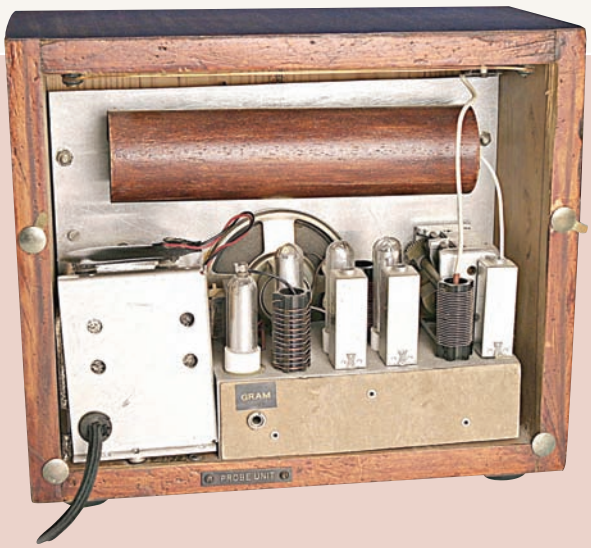


Fig. 1: Looking in the rear of this antique wireless set shows the technology at its finest.

Dear Sir,

I've been told your company takes an interest in old radios and radio related architecture. I'm writing in the hope you may be able to throw some light on the radio depicted in the enclosed photographs.

Years ago, the St. Paul's Cathedral (London) choir boys would regularly be seen snaking their way over to the cathedral from their old school in Carter Lane. If I remember correctly, it was in the early 1970s that the new school was built behind the Cathedral and the old one became a Youth Hostel. Opposite the old school stands Faraday Building.

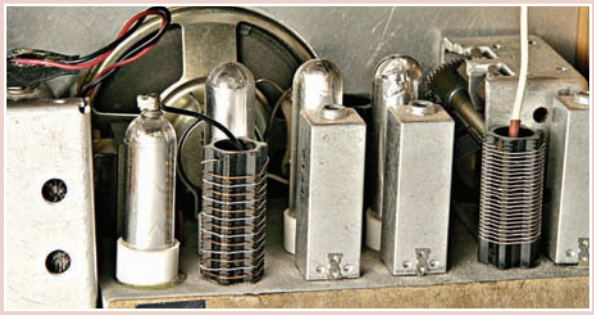


Fig. 2: A closer view of this wonderful old set showing the various coils, tubes and valves.

During the war, Faraday was the head-quarters of Allied Command Communications. The building, just 100 yards south of the Cathedral, is often to be seen on television. Its green roof is quite noticeable. The North East block has walls 15 feet thick with massive iron doors between its double outer skin.

It is said the enormous magnetic field produced by Faraday Building was the reason so many bombs detonated east, behind the cathedral, where the new school was subsequently built. Below, and stretching far beyond Faraday, are the 'deep level' communications tunnels. 'Road' signs hang from the ceilings and raised paths on either side protect the cable-laden walls from damage by cable laying tractors. In places, the tunnels lead into massive rooms, full of buzzing equipment.

I remember an old acquaintance telling me that during the war he was often posted down there to keep an eye out for any invading force. He said he couldn't have done much as he was sent down with an unloaded rifle. Apparently the 'powers-that-be' didn't want Frank 'letting one off' and damaging a cable!

Some nights Winston Churchill slept in Faraday, it being handy for meetings at the old choir school opposite. It was during the school's change of use to a Youth Hostel that this radio came to light. The frequency (judging by some of the coils) seems quite high. The dial, however, shows standard l.w., m.w. and s.w. frequencies. The set includes (in its roof) a couple of turns of wire forming a frame aerial. Burned into the wood is an oval inscription with the words 'Australian Cheddar Cheese'. Evidently a re-used box.

My (elderly) Area Engineer at that time in Faraday believed that Churchill used the set to monitor allied pilot transmissions over the city, the radio being built for around 50Mc/s but camouflaged as a domestic set. The cabinet is veneered and has a wickerwork speaker grill. The valves do not pull out but appear to be wired in. Wired in valves are often found on aircraft and government service equipment, perhaps a clue to its manufacture. I would like to know if these sets are serviceable and who supplies the spare parts. Thanking you.

Peter Adams
Colchester

With all the best features, articles, news and reviews from two superb magazines together in one place, radiouser is not only a terrific read but it's also marvellous value for money.

Best Seller - it's Official!

The official figures are now in from the newstrade and they show that RadioUser is outselling every other hobby radio magazine on the bookshelves by a considerable margin.

Did you see Issues One & Two?

Here's a taster of what's in Issue Three!

- **Lightning on the Edge of Space**: Chris Davis, who is a space scientist working at the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory in Oxfordshire, discusses the evidence showing that lightning enhances the Sporadic-E layer.
- **DRMscan**: Using this program to search for DRM stations, even those DRM test transmissions that are not listed in the schedules.
- **Looking Back**: A trip back through significant happenings in radio history from the pages of *Short Wave Magazine* and *Radio Active*.
- **Military Matters**: Kevin Paterson details many of the major frequency changes that have affected the military comms monitor. Make sure you have the most up-to-date information.
- **Signal Analysis**: We take a closer look at some of the more complex techniques that can be used to help make sense of any data signal you may come across.
- **Scanning Scene**: Up-to-date frequencies and scanning news for the real enthusiast.
- **Reviewed**: **Watson Digital Hunter** to track down who's using what frequency.
  etón E10 portable short wave receiver.
- **Airband Basics**: Godfrey Manning looks at the different types of Air Traffic Control you may hear.
- **Scanning in Action**: Introducing ShopWatch to those just starting out in scanning.
- **LM&S Broadcast Bands**: Another bumper month as Chris Brand delves into the Long, Medium & Short Wave bands looking for the most interesting broadcast signals.
- **Off the Record**: A round up of some of the sounds that radio users who listen out for free radio broadcasts on the AM bands may have been hearing.
- **New Products**: All the latest and most interesting radios and accessories to interest the scanning, airband and broadcast listener.
- **Comms from Europe**: Some interesting websites to look at and news of some interesting European PMR 446 radios.
- **The History of Marine Radio in Ireland**: From the first coast stations to the dramatic developments of the last few years.
- **Maritime Matters**: WIth Robert Connolly.
- **Info in Orbit**: How to set up your own digital satellite TV receiver.
- **News**: If it affects radio listeners from clubs to airshows and frequencies to new books, you'll read about it in *RadioUser*.
- **Feedback**: Your letters. Have you got anything you want to share with other readers? Drop *RadioUser* a line and start a debate.

...and lots more!

Join in: Join the radiouser E-mail Forum. Visit **http://uk.groups.yahoo.com/group/RadioUser_Readers/** and join like-minded readers in discussion, debate and information exchange.

radiouser March 2006 issue. 84-pages filled to the brim with radio, radio and more radio!

Incorporating the very best of both Short Wave Magazine & Radio Active

On sale at your newsagent 23 February 2006. Only £3.25

IF YOU'VE SEEN RADIOUSER AND LIKE WHAT YOU'VE READ, MAYBE YOU'D LIKE TO SUBSCRIBE. RADIOUSER IS ONLY £36 FOR A YEAR - SAVE £3 AND GET YOUR VERY OWN COPY DELIVERED EACH MONTH!

E-Mail: ru@webscribe.co.uk Website: www.webscribe.co.uk

Mail: RU Subscriptions, PO Box 464
Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire HP4 2UR, UK.

Tel: 01442 879097 Fax: 01442 872279

Joint subscription with Practical Wireless now available. Only £61.

SPECIAL BACK ISSUE OFFER!

Get the first three issues of radiouser for just £6.50! Call the PWP Book Store on 0870 224 7830

PW Publishing Ltd.,
Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW, UK web: www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Particularly Wireless

Harry Leeming G3LLL, who has a well-deserved reputation as a radio guru, offers advice on radio problems, that are based on real solutions. For as he says, "it's really been very practical wireless"!

You don't have to be a genius to repair Amateur Radio equipment. I am slightly dyslexic, I tend to think differently and am not good at spelling or multiple-choice questions; hence I failed my eleven-plus and had only three years of secondary modern education. My school report stated that I had 'an enquiring mind': in reality it meant that I tended to embarrass teachers by asking them questions that they could not answer!

There was one time when my maths teacher had spent a whole period demonstrating how, by the use of log tables, one could multiply by adding. My hand went up, "But please sir why does it give the correct answer?" Poor teacher, he had obviously never even thought of the question, let alone the answer! Years later, looking at a slide rule, gave me the answer.

When I was 11 we had moved out of the town into the village of Guide, just on the outskirts of Blackburn. For Christmas I was given a 'telephone kit', which consisted of a length of wire and two ex-government magnetic earpieces that also acted as microphones. Just using the short length of wire was too tame and so off I went into the fields with my friend **Walter**. We connected up to barbed wire fences and upped the ranges to a mile or so.

Our houses were about 200m apart and so my next move was to wire the earpieces to the gramophone pick-up sockets of our domestic radios and then to run a wire between our houses. This was quite a success and ended up with our families entertaining each other with impromptu concerts.

Dad obtained a new domestic radio with a short wave band and then I found 'Hams' on what was then on the 40 and 20m bands and started listening absolutely enthralled! This was it! I wanted to become a Radio Ham and all thoughts of a future career were aimed at enabling me to meet this goal.

In September 1952, on my 15th birthday, I started work as a trainee radio and TV engineer. The next summer my parents took me on holiday to Southport along with my younger brother. On the first day, I visited a market stall and came away with a vast pile of back numbers of *Practical Wireless* and *Practical Television*, both of which were then under the editorship of **F. J. Camm**.

Buried in Magazines

I spent almost the whole holiday buried in the magazines, much to the annoyance of mum and dad, who thought that they had paid for me to get some fresh air. When I returned to work, the chief engineer had been struggling with a difficult fault on a projection TV for days, without getting anywhere. I had seen the fault described in one of the magazines. So he wasn't at all pleased, when this 15-year-old proceeded to tell him exactly which capacitor in the set was causing the trouble!

With the help and encouragement of dad who actually re-learnt the Morse he had tried to learn as a flight mechanic in the RAF, just so that he could teach me. With everyone's help, over the next few years I was licensed as G3LLL. I also gained both my 'Murphy' and City and Guilds radio and TV servicing certificates.

At 21, Her Majesty called me up for National Service. In spite of my certificates, army intelligence tests indicated that I was not bright enough to be trained as a radio mechanic. I've never been one to be unduly awed by authority and so I protested. To keep me quiet, I was sent to an army base workshops to be assessed.

I must have been right, because, within one week I'd been passed out as a fully qualified REME telecommunications mechanic grade 3. Had I been 'more intelligent' I would have needed nine months on minimum pay just to get to grade 3! Being qualified gave me an increase of pay and I was then posted to Manorbier, South Wales and eventually achieved a grade 1 telecommunications mechanic qualification. (I am tempted to ask who failed the intelligence test!)

Manorbier is a beautiful spot. I worked on the radio controls systems of target practice aircraft and I even constructed a piece of test equipment for them, but it was a long way from my home. I plucked up courage and started writing to **Brenda Holding** whom I knew slightly and who attended the same Mission Hall as myself. We got to know each other very well via correspondence.

Immediately after being released from

Holdings of Blackburn; Harry began in their technical de

National Service, Brenda's father employed me to develop the electronics side of Holdings of Blackburn Ltd - his photographic and audio business - and two years later Brenda and I were married.

I had started off at Holdings carrying out tape recorder and 16mm sound film projector repairs, but soon we expanded into leading makes of 'Hi-Fi'. I became even more interested in the subject, particularly with regard to Hi-Fi equipment's sensitivity to Radio Frequency Interference (r.f.i.). At this point, I realised that I had not just a loving wife and mother to our two wonderful daughters, I also had an editor and typist, with built in spelling and grammar checker!

Handed Out

With Brenda's help, I started writing for various Hi-Fi magazines on the subject of r.f.i. and was flattered to learn that, in some parts of the country, these articles were photo-copied and handed out by the official interference investigation officers.

At around this time, colleagues on the photographic side of the business, were having problems with cameras that possibly had faulty shutters, but had no way of testing them; could I do anything? I knew next to nothing about cameras, but Blackburn's head librarian **Brian Derbyshire** was extremely helpful and came up with a bundle of photo-copies of information. With the assistance of engineer **Derek Fielding**, I designed, produced and patented a camera shutter speed tester.

The new tester was reviewed in several UK and USA photographic magazines very favourably. Unfortunately, we had little idea how to market it, but by using an export agent (who, of course, took a large slice of the profit!) we sold a few hundred worldwide.

Eventually we started to sell a little Amateur Radio equipment as part of the business. At that time Trio, had two good amateur band receivers, that unfortunately

partment after he finished National Service.

Harry G3LLL in his workshop.

omitted the 160m (1.8MHz) band. I obtained coils and crystals and sold a very successful modified version, to which I'd added 1.8MHz.

In 1972, we obtained an agency for Yaesu and luckily a second-hand FT-101 became available, which I grabbed to use for experiments. As a result of these experiments several units, which I designed and made especially for use with the FT-101 appeared. The projects were: an r.f. speech processor, a double balanced mixer and an f.m. unit and later, a kit to add the new 10, 18 and 24MHz bands. We also brought out a kit to add 1.8MHz to the Yaesu FT-401 and FT-560 rigs.

By this time I'd learned a little more about selling and we did some exporting of the projects. It gave me quite a thrill to go on 21MHz and have someone come back to me from across the Atlantic, who was using a unit I had made. My experience of modifying and repairing the FT-101 came to the attention of the editor of the now discontinued magazine, *Ham Radio Today* and, in 1983, I was asked to a series of articles about it and later about my experiences in the shop.

As time moved on, photography and Hi-Fi became unprofitable, our daughters left for university, (**Angela**, to study electronics, **Dawn**, psychology) and so Brenda and myself decided to set-up on our own as Holdings Amateur Electronics in Johnson Street, Blackburn. We got considerable help and encouragement from **Ken Perfect** and **Fred Rendal** of Amateur Electronics, Birmingham.

Modified Version

By that time the FT-290 had appeared and my modified version, fitted with 'listen on input' and an automatic tone burst, went very well and gave us a flying start. The work in Blackburn carried on for 15 years and eventually we retired to Heysham near Morecambe in 1999.

In the business we always tried to oblige, but, of course, the customer isn't always right and I have had plenty of examples of this. I will always remember the guy who came in to ask how he could get a Radio Ham closed down, as he was interfering with his TV. I tried to explain about filters and ferrite rings, but he was not interested. I then advised him to get a form from the post office so that the DTI could sort out where the fault was. At this point he said, "Well actually, I don't have a TV licence, will that make any difference?" No rewards for the best comment on that one!

In repair work, simplicity is the essence. Just last week I was reading the mail on a news group, when a Ham in the states complained that the tuning knob on his FT-757 had become very stiff. Someone else came back with elaborate instructions detailing how the unit and the photo interrupter could be stripped down and told him that it would take about 4 hours. I went on with a 5-minute 'quick fix' and was thanked by several people who had been having just the same difficulty.

To repair equipment you don't necessarily have to be clever, only know the 'tricks of the trade'. I now only do the odd repair, strictly for personal callers; there is no point in retiring and then not having time to enjoy life.

I have enjoyed sharing my experiences of repairing the older, mainly pre-1990 Yaesu equipment, with readers of *Radio Active* and hope that I will now be of help to *Practical Wireless* readers. You, the reader, will decide whether or not this column is a success, as it is only when I get feedback and requests for advice on dealing with problems with the older Yaesu equipment, that my memory will be jogged into action. If you do not have E-mail, please send a stamped, self-addressed envelope, if you want a reply and I will get back to you as soon as possible. Do remember though that being retired, we may suddenly disappear on a bargain holiday!

And so it is over to you, if you do not ask, you may never get the advice you want! **PW**

Carrying On The Practical Way

George Dobbs G3RJV, harks back to the heady days of writing to the Eagle comic about his valved portable receiver. But first a quotation!

"This is a marvel of the universe:
To fling a thought across a stretch of sky -
Some weighty message, or a yearning cry."
Josephine Preston Peabody, 1874 - 1922 (on wireless)

A simple regenerative receiver project.

I have been writing for radio magazines, and indeed some non-radio ones too, for many years. These days I get little excitement from seeing my own words in print. That was certainly not the case on the first occasion when something I had written was printed for others to see. Early in the 1950s I wrote a letter to the *Eagle* comic for their reader's letters section.

Some readers will recall the *Eagle,* which was edited by **Marcus Morris,** a Lancashire vicar with contributors including **Chad Varah**, the founder of Samaritans. The lead character was Dan Dare, pilot of the future, and it ran from 1950 to 1969 with a revival from 1982 to 1994.

I wrote the *Eagle* letter about my bicycle short wave receiver. It was very novel in those days to have a radio that could be listened to on the move. The radio was a home-made two-valved regenerative receiver built into an old drawer from a bureau - desk. It hung by its brass handle from the crossbar of my Raleigh bicycle.

In the saddle bag I had high tension and low tension batteries and the tank whip aerial was clamped on the handle bars. I proudly cycled around north Lincolnshire trying to decipher the indistinct signals in my S. G. Brown headphones.

My little regenerative receiver in the December 2005 edition of this column produced more mail and comments than any other project I have described for a long time. Like most writers, I like to please my readers so, I have been looking at other regenerative receiver ideas. One of the things I wanted to try was a simple valved receiver, as I've not built one for a long time. I also tried a few other solid state designs, that may appear in this column later.

Would-Be Builders

One problem for would-be builders of valved receivers is the power supplies. In many cases, it proves to be more expensive to build a suitable power supply than to build the receiver itself. Luckily my friend **Johnny SM7UCZ**, called to visit me and brought several electronic goodies as gifts. In amongst these were a couple of 1T4 battery valves; ideal candidates for a battery regenerative receiver.

The 1T4 (or DF91) is a pentode valve, with a B7G base, once commonly used in the r.f. and i.f. stages of battery-powered receivers. It is still available at a reasonable price from a variety of companies that sell valves. The heater runs from 1.4 volts and it works well with a high tension voltage in the 40 to 60 volt range, both supplies easily attainable at little cost.

My power supply came entirely from a visit to a local 'Pound Shop'. The heater supply is provided by a single 1.5 volt cell (D cell size) two of which cost £1. The high tension supply is made using cheap PP3 9V batteries. These came in packs of three for £1. Five PP3s are joined in series using the alternate snap connectors to produce 45 volts. So the power supply cost me £3 with two spare batteries remaining. With the power supply problem solved, I looked at alternative circuits.

The circuit of my completed receiver is shown in **Fig. 1**. A trimmer capacitor, C1, couples the antenna to the tuned circuit formed by L2 and C2. C3 is a band-spread control - of which more later. Components R1 and C4 configure the circuit for leaky grid detection. A regenerative receiver uses positive feedback to greatly increase sensitivity. It can also become the local oscillation for the reception of c.w. and s.s.b. signals.

The simplest method of providing the positive feedback is to use a winding in the valve output (anode) coupled to the tuned winding on the input (grid). In the heyday of regenerative receivers the coupling winding was often called the 'tickler coil'. It's L1 in this case and is wound on the same former as L2.

Feedback Signal

The feedback signal from L1 must create positive feedback, adding to the signal present at the valve grid (g1). To enable this, the windings L2 and L1 need to be out of phase. In the circuit, Fig. 1, there are dots marked on the windings to show how they are connected in relation to each other. The feedback repeatedly passes through the valve, greatly increasing the signal level at the tuned frequency.

The amount of feedback depends upon the coupling between L1 and L2; too little and the regenerative effect is limited, too much feedback and the circuit will break into uncontrollable oscillation. So a method of controlling the feedback is required. Commonly a variable capacitor is placed between the tickler coil and ground to increase or reduce the level of feedback. In this circuit I have used a fixed value capacitor, C5, and control the feedback by varying the gain of the valve.

To vary V1's gain, a potentiometer is used to adjust the voltage on the control grid (g2) of the valve. Avoid old potentiometers with dirty or worn tracks. The feedback control is critical to the operation of the receiver.

A moulded 2.2mH choke (L3) provides an r.f. load in the anode circuit and a pair of high impedance headphones completes the circuit between the choke and the high tension supply. High impedance headphones are not easy to obtain and readers lacking such headphones can use an audio transformer in place of the headphones and use a pair of low-impedance (stereo) headphones.

A suitable transformer would be the LT700, which matches 2kΩ (centre tapped) to 8Ω. These are available from **Bowood Electronics** (1). Another possibility is to

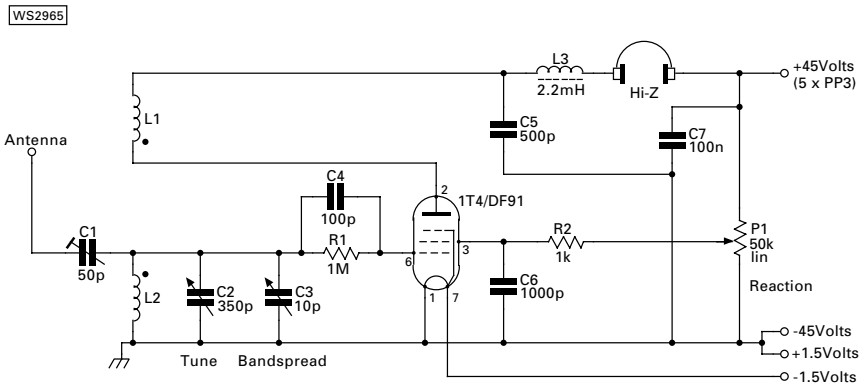


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram for the valved super regenerative reciever.

replace the headphones with a fixed resistor of 2.2kΩ and pick off the audio signal between the resistor and L3 via a capacitor (100nF or greater) to feed an external audio amplifier.

Large Diameter

I wanted to use a large diameter coil former for L1 and L2 following the old regenerative receiver practice to increase the *Q* of the coils. Looking for a former of about 50mm (2in) diameter, I finally settled for using the bottom half of a 250ml plastic bottle, which had previously held Tonic Water. (The contents joined some gin one evening for my wife's nightcap).

With extreme care and a sharp knife, cut off the top and neck portion of the bottle. The resultant former tends to flex a lot when the windings are applied so I slipped it onto an aerosol can for support whilst winding the coils. The windings are shown in **Fig. 2**. I pierced pairs of small holes in the walls of the bottle to secure the end s of the windings. Use 10 turns of 0.56mm (24 s.w.g.) wire for L2 and and four turns of the same wire for L1.

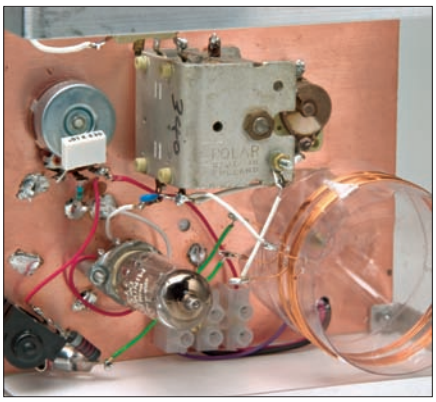


Fig. 2: A large diameter coil former allows high *Q* coils to be wound.

Both windings are close wound (each turn alongside the next) with a gap of about 3mm between the two windings. I spent quite some time experimenting with the ratio of turns on the windings. I wanted to receive the 3.5MHz (80m) band and the winding of L2 achieves that and also allows for the reception of adjacent broadcast bands. I suspect I am slightly over coupling the feedback with 4 turns but readers can try other combinations of windings. The ideal is to achieve controllable feedback over the whole tuning range of L2 and C2 combinations.

Band tuning is very sharp and ideally C2 needs a reduction drive to tune stations smoothly. For easier tuning, I added a band-spread capacitor, which is a lower value capacitor to enable a slower tuning rate when C2 has located the area of interest. The main variable capacitor, C2 was culled from an old broadcast receiver and I happened to have a 10pF variable capacitor; which I found was ideal for the band-spread. In the past I have pulled vanes off a larger value variable capacitor to obtain a smaller value variable for band-spread tuning!

Like any regenerative receiver, this one needs a little skill to operate, especially the feedback control that's often called the 'reaction control'. All the controls interact!

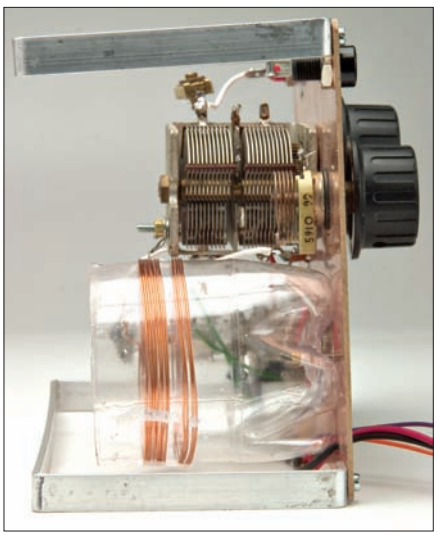


Fig. 3: Both coils can be seen clearly in this view.

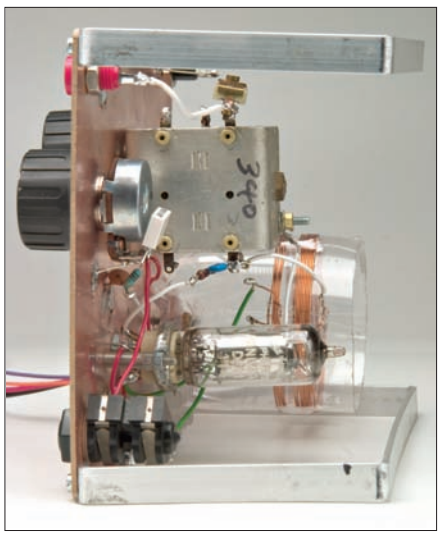


Fig. 4: A clean and simple layout is essential.

Constantly Adjust

Altering the tuning changes the feedback and so the user has to constantly adjust the tuning in relation to the reaction control. Unless you've used regenerative receivers in the past, some practice is required to get the full potential from the receiver. For a.m. signals; increase the regeneration control until the detector is just oscillating. This is indicated by a distinct 'rushing' sound.

Then use the main tuning control to locate some signals. Reduce the reaction control to just below the oscillation point and use the band-spread control to tune in the required signal. Since the tuning and reaction controls interact, it sometimes helps to use both hands; one for each control. The closer the reaction control is set to the point of oscillation, the better the sensitivity of the receiver.

For c.w. (Morse) and s.s.b. (single side-band) signals the reaction control is adjusted to be slightly over the point of oscillation. The bandspread control can be used to adjust the pitch of a c.w. signal or resolve the speech of s.s.b. signals. If the signal input from the antenna is too high, this may damp the regeneration action. The input trimmer can be set according to the effectiveness of the antenna and the strength of the signal.

So, lots to play with here! Plus an excursion back into the earlier days of radio. A simple regenerative receiver is capable of surprising results but they do require a little skill **PW**

(1) Bowood Electronics Limited, 7 Bakewell Road, Baslow, Bakewell, Derbyshire DE45 1RE.

AMATEUR & CB RADIO KITS & MODULES

TRANSVERTERS for 2 or 4 or 6 metres from a 10 metre rig, or 4 or 6 metre from a 2 metre rig. Includes new overtone local oscillator, and integral interface unit. 20dB receive gain, 25W transmit power. Low level drive dual IF versions **TRC2-10dL, TRC4-10dL & TRC6-10dL,** high level drive single IF versions **TRC2-10sL, TRC4-10sL, TRC6-10sL, TRC4-2sL, TRC6-2sL, Complete kit £163.00. Built £244.00**

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIERS, for 2 or 4 or 6metres, single stage switched class AB linear. Diecast box with SO239 connectors. 1W to 5W drive, 8W to 30W output, Types **TA2SA, TA4SA, TA6SA. Complete kit £59.00, Ready Built £82.00.** 5W to 20W drive, 22W to 60W output, Types **TA2SB, TA4SB, TA6SB, Complete kit £65.00, Ready built £88.00.**

TRANSMIT AMPLIFIER & RECEIVE PREAMP, for 2 or 4 or 6metres. Receive gain adjustable 0-26dB gain. Switching for either part or straight through. RF & DC switched on transmit. Diecast box with SO239 connectors. 1W to 5W drive, 8W to 30W output, Types **TARP2SA, TARP4SA, TARP6SA. Complete kit £72.00, Ready Built £109.00.** 5W to 20W drive, 22W to 60W output, Types **TARP2SB, TARP4SB, TARP6SB, Complete kit £75.00, Ready built £112.00.**

MELLSTOCK 4M AM 1W TX Two channel transmitter with 1W carrier power and high quality audio from integral speech processor. Subject of PW Sept and Oct 2005 articles. **PCB £16**. Mod transformer **£9.50.** Complete kit with PCB, transformer, mic gain pot, channel switch & mic chassis plug **£57.50**. Complete kit plus drilled and labelled box and other hardware **£76.50**

MELLSTOCK 4M AM RX Two channel double superhet receiver to go with the Mellstock transmitter. 0.4uV sensitivity. Subject of PW Nov 2005 article. **PCB £10.** Components including volume pot, channel switch, crystals, & signal meter **£47.00**.

CB to 10FM CONVERSION, suitable for CB's with LC7136/7 or TC9119P PLL IC's. Puts the rig on 29.31 - 29.70MHz. Each board is aligned prior to despatch. Data available for a variety of chassis types. Please state rig type when ordering. **SC29 Built & aligned £23.00.**

NOISE SQUELCH a really effective cure for FM background noise. Allows weak signal reception without loss. Can be panel controlled or preset. **NS1000. PCB Kit £11.25, PCB Built £16.75.**

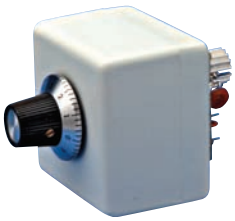
STATION PREAMPS for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF & DC switched. Adjustable 0-26dB gain. 100W power handling. **RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, PCB & Hardware kit £29, Ready Built £47.**

MASTHEAD PREAMPS, for 2 or 4 or 6meters. 20dB gain 1dB NF. 100W through handling. RF switched & DC fed via the coax. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box, and a DC to RF station box with SO239 connectors. **RP2SM, RP4SM, RP6SM, PCB & hardware kit £38.00, Ready Built £57.00.**

MASTHEAD PREAMPS 400W rated, for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF switched. DC fed via a separate wire. 20dB gain 1dB NF. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box with SO239 connector. **RP2SH, RP4SH, RP6SH. PCB & hardware kit £45.00, Ready Built £78.00.**

TWO TONE OSCILLATOR as featured in PW March 2005. A vital piece of test equipment used together with an oscilloscope for setting up AM, DSB, & SSB transmitters. **PCB & bits £10.00. PCB assembled £20. PCB & hardware kit £25. Ready Built £52.50.**

SPEECH PROCESSOR increases the average sideband power of SSB transmitters without driving the PA into clipping. Includes filtering to enhance the higher voice tones to increase intelligibility, and it sounds nice too. Panel control for clip and output level. Supplied with plugs & sockets to suit most popular rigs. Type **SP1000, PCB & Hardware kit £29.00, Ready built £63.50.**



PORTLAND VFO as featured in March 2006 PW. 7-7.2MHz as local oscillator for a direct conversion receiver or transceiver. Otherwise as 7.1-7.6MHz to use in conjunction with a mixer-vfo system as local oscillator for a 4 metre receiver/transmitter with a 9MHz or 10.7MHz IF. The version shown in the article included a PCB for Buffer No 2 with output level to drive diode ring mixers. Also available with Buffer 1 directly compatible with the mixer-vfo in the May issue PW. **VFO PCB with Buffer 1 or Buffer 2 PCB and parts kit with potentiometer £14.50. PCB and parts kit with drilled box £23.50.**

MIXER-VFO for 4metres as described in DiBD PW May 2006. A crystal oscillator and mixer and amplifier producing 61-61.5MHz or 59.3-59.8MHz local oscillator signal when used in conjunction with the Portland VFO.
PCB & parts kit £23.30. Ready built and tested £34.00.

PIPTONE end of message bleep for weak signal SSB use. Tone and amplitude adjustable, relay switched. **PT1000S PCB Kit £7.25, PCB Built £11.75.**

KAYTONE end of message Morse letter K for a distinctive signal which might help get the difficult DX. Adjustable pitch, speed, and level. Relay switched.
KT1000. PCB Kit £9.00, PCB Built £15.50.

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

12 WEATHERBURY WAY, DORCHESTER, DORSET, DT1 2EF. Tel & Fax 01305 262250.

Mail order only. Prices include postage. Cheques payable to A.J. & J.R. Nailer.

e-mail tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk Web site www.spectrumcomms.co.uk

Amateur, CB, Hospital Radio Links, OB Links.

144MHz Contesting

If you think that contest operating means draughty hilltops and late night sessions, think again. Roger Lapthorn G3XBM has a much gentler way of enjoying a contest.

Roger Lapthorn G3XBM with his 'lazy' contest set-up.

Halo on the pole fixed with pvc tape!

... the lazy way!

Many of us remember 20-30 years ago when the 144MHz band hummed with s.s.b. activity on almost every evening and weekend. There was a certain thrill about putting out a long CQ call and then listening hard to hear a weak station replying just above the noise level. The beam was peaked to winkle the signal further out of the noise before the contact was made and entered into the log with some sense of achievement.

Many people used about 2.5W PEP from an FT-290 into a small add-on linear taking this up to 30W PEP. The ubiquitous 9-ele Tonna antenna was a popular choice. With such a station, contacts out to several hundred kilometres were possible in flat band conditions. In lifts this could be extended considerably. The same still holds today with the FT-817 and a small add-on linear, but very few seem to enjoy the chase in the way we did back in the 1970s and 80s.

However, this lack of s.s.b. activity all changes in contests when lots of stations still make for the hills and enjoy the excitement of working new squares and trying to pull in some super exotic DX from

deep in Europe. The September 2005 RSGB Trophy was no exception and this is the story of my lazy approach to enjoying the fun.

My last, half-hearted, 144MHz s.s.b. activity was back in June 2005 for the *PW* QRP contest, which I entered with just a vertical co-linear antenna. A few contacts were made but I really needed a horizontal beam. With an old friend coming to stay with us during the RSGB Trophy weekend, I'd no serious plans for Amateur operating in the contest. But Saturday saw our visitor happy to read his books bought on a shopping spree in Cambridge. The sun was out and I remembered that somewhere in the back of the shed was a, somewhat worse for wear, 144MHz halo. The screws were all rusted and the coaxial cable had seen better days. Now, if I could clean it up, put some new coaxial to it and tape it to the pole on my rear wall I would at least have an omni-directional horizontal antenna, albeit with no gain.

Out came the screwdrivers, pincers and emery paper and inside 15 minutes the rusted screws and nuts had gone and been replaced by shining new ones. In the back of the garage was about 5m of new RG58 50Ω coaxial. Ten minutes later, the coaxial was attached to the halo and it was up on the pole, held in place with pvc tape!

At the shack end - my bedroom table by the way - a small piece of thin coaxial with a BNC plug on one end was found so the free end was stripped back and twisted connections made to the RG58 that came into the bedroom from the halo. A quick listen about 30 minutes before the contest started and there were plenty of stations around tuning up and checking their linear amplifiers. No such problems at the G3XBM end – just the FT-817 at 5W PEP! The match was fine despite the coaxial 'splicing' arrangements, so there was time for a cup of tea before the 1500 start.

FT-817 on the bedroom table.

The first QSOs in the log were with the local club (G2XV/P) and one further away in IO91 square (G3SAD/P). Then a PI9 in Holland was heard, but a quick call resulted in no success. Out came the trusty Morse key and a 519 report resulted. The QSO was lost in QSB but at least this Heath-Robinson station was getting across the channel from Cambridgeshire. In the next hour or so, a string of other UK stations went into the log, although having a visitor meant that I had to go and make some tea and be sociable some of the time!

After tea a G calling 'CQ contest' on s.s.b in IO80 square was heard. He responded to a call on the key - good DX for 5W and a halo I thought. A QSO with an ON4 on s.s.b. then followed. Then to my amazement GM2T right up in the middle of Scotland appeared calling weakly on s.s.b., but audible. A call on the key and he actually heard me! A solid QSO (RST519) went into the log and I retired for the evening having been called by my wife to be sociable yet again!

Next morning, our visitor made tracks back up to Yorkshire after breakfast. Being Sunday, the lawns needed cutting so the next hour was occupied with that - at least the sun was shining. After a quick wash it was back to the FT-817 to see what was about.

In the next 10 minutes, a QSO with GJ4ZUK/P was in the log on s.s.b. followed by GI6ATZ way up in Northern Ireland. I called him on the key but he replied saying his Morse was not too hot, so try s.s.b. as the QSB was coming up. Sure enough I got a 52 report in the log.

At that point I decided that other jobs needed doing in the garden, so I finished my contest activity having spent at most some three hours out of the 24 actually listening and operating. A total of 16 QSOs were in the log in three short, but exciting, sessions with QSOs in six countries and the best DX some 550km up into Scotland.

So, next time you feel like having a go in a v.h.f. contest don't necessarily assume you need 400W and a huge rotatable beam – others may have these and this will allow **you** to work some decent distances without that much effort, especially if conditions are a bit 'up'. Even 5W of s.s.b. and c.w. to a halo will allow you to work plenty of DX and plenty of new squares. So, next time why not give it a go?

PW

Look forward to this year's 144MHz QRP Contest.

It is on **Sunday 11 June 2006**, the date has been agreed with the RSGB VHF Contests Committee to co-ordinate with the second 144MHz Backpackers' session as usual.

The small 'shack' used by GX4ARF/P in last year's contest! Not as comfortable as Roger Lapthorn G3XBM would like!

One station active in IO91GI in Berkshire last year - at least they had a little comfort!

History and

1930s

19th March 1938
Short-wave Radio in Swiss Mountains
Short-wave radio was recently tested on the Swiss mountains for use by Ski-ing Rescue Brigades and the Swiss Army. Portable receiving and transmitting 'stations' were 'worn' by the skiers during the tests and radio direction finding apparatus was brought into use to locate the 'casualties'. An aeroplane, which received instructions while in the air by radio, went to the rescue. during recent tests.

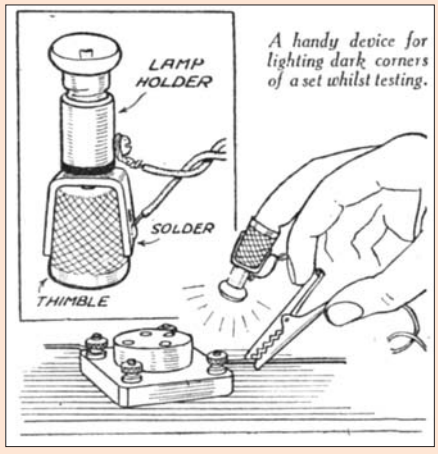
A temporary transmitting station in the Swiss Mountains sending out a call for assistance during recent tests.

6th April 1938
Talking Lamp Posts
It is stated that a suggestions had been put forward and tried out to facilitate traffic movements during a 'black out' arising from an air-raid. The suggestion is that loudspeakers and talking film equipment be fitted to lamps at cross-roads, the film being automatically set in motion with the changing of the traffic lights, and the loudspeaker then announcing clearly the name of the cross street or intersection.

5th May 1938
Certain local councils, we understand, are banning outdoor aerials on the grounds that the average aerial pole is generally of a flimsy nature and renders the landscape unsightly. To combat this band, builders are now stated to be incorporating the aerials and associated leads inside the walls of houses, and communal aerial systems are being so designed for use in flats.

5th September 1936
A Hand Light for Dark Corners
The accompanying illustrations show a device which I use for lighting up dark corners of sets when testing or adjusting. It consists of a bulb holder, a thimble and a length of flex. The feet of the bulb-holder are bent to the shape of the thimble, and then soldered together with one of the leads of the flex. The other lead is taken to the screw on the upper part of the holder.

A bulb is then placed in the holder and the flex taken to battery which can conveniently be placed in a pocket. The thimble is then placed on any convenient finger and wherever the hand goes to make any adjustment, the light goes as well.
Raymond Deane (Harrow)



22nd August 1936
5-Metre Tests on Snowdon

Short-wave amateur transmitters carrying their apparatus to the summit of Mount Snowdon for tests carried out recently.

A number of North Wales amateur transmitters, Messrs G.A. Massey (G6YQ), F.J.E. Starkey (G6KY), J.H. Wood (G5YP) and A.K. Cardwell (2AKD) are climbing to the summit of Snowdon on Sunday, August 23rd to conduct a series of 56Mcs test transmissions. Two transmitters with inputs up to 10 watts, equipped for 'phone and modulated C.W. will be used, operating under the callsign G6YQ/P, between the hours of 9am (0900BST) and 6pm (1800BST).

2nd September 1939
The Ekco 'Pick-me-up' portable - an 8-stage superhet. It measures $11\frac{3}{4}$in by $11\frac{1}{2}$in by $7\frac{5}{8}$in.

A handy device for lighting dark corners of a set whilst testing.

Heritage

1940s

October 1940
A production line at maximum output. Many months of preparation are essential before the first operative starts the chassis on its journey down the line.

December 1940
A transmitting set found in a rubber dinghy from a German bomber which crashed into the sea. It has a kite aerial, and one of the 'umbrella' type. It was used to send out SOS.

June 1960

Club News from 1960

February
Torbay Amateur Radio Society
At the last meeting of the society Mr Launder B.Sc (G3FHI) continued his interesting series of lectures with one on 'Wave Propagation - illustrated by diagrams. For the December meeting G2BMZ carries on the series with a talk on Aerial Arrays.

March
Grafton Radio Society
A large practical workroom offers excellent facilities for construction groups, with expert advice always on hand. The main speciality of this club is the training and coaching of short-wave enthusiasts seriously interested in obtaining an amateur transmitting licence. Members receive practical coaching on the air, using the Club's transmitters (G3AFT) under qualified operators.

April
Kingston and District Amateur Radio Society
The meeting held at the Society's new headquarters on January 18th was a great success. A Junk Sale was held followed by a Brains Trust, whose answers to the questions were very instructive to all present.

May
Coventry Amateur Radio Society
A Receiving and Transmitting contest for 'Cars' members was held on February 19th. Competition is keen for the G2LU trophy, awarded to the member who can read the fastest CW.

A 50MHz Receiver for 50p

Fresh from a car-boot sale, Ed Chicken MBE G3BIK describes what he has done with the cheap radio systems he found there.

Fig. 1: Made in China, these were originally marketed as children's toys.

Unbelievable as it may seem, I recently paid a mere £2 Sterling for two pairs of 50MHz 'walkie-talkie' transceivers complete with 9V PP3 batteries at a local car-boot sale. More surprising still, is that they were in full working order. There were two models, which I will refer to as models A and B.

Made in China, the military-styled radios that I found were originally marketed as childrens' toys. The sets comprising of a single channel receiver and low-power a.m. transmitter working on 49.86MHz. They even incorporate a tone-modulator and Morse-key.

My interest was caught by the receiver, with the possibility of it being modified to cover the 50-52MHz Amateur Radio band. This is a magical band, which despite being v.h.f., does at times open up to world-wide coverage as though it were 21MHz.

This article now gives basic information by which to easily modify these radios for use on the 50MHz Amateur Band, but also gives full circuit and constructional details for a simple to make low-cost super-regenerative receiver to cover that band, based on the receive circuits of these transceivers.

Receiver Section

Modification to the receiver section of either model consists simply of unscrewing the ferrite tuning slug by two turns, then soldering a Varactor tuning diode between the transistor's collector and the negative/ground rail, as shown in **Fig. 1**.

In fact, that would make Model A both receive and transmit on 50-52MHz since it uses the same transistorised variable frequency oscillator for both functions. The single-modification frequency selection, wasn't available with Model B, because its transmitter uses a separate crystal controlled oscillator.

The receiver circuits were found to be of the well known single transistor single tuned circuit super-regenerative design. Basically, the transistor is configured as a self-excited 50MHz LC oscillator, with an RC network in the base-bias circuit, the time-constant of which puts it just above the audio-frequency range.

The outcome of the RC circuit is that it causes the r.f. oscillations to be switched on/off (called self-quenching) at about 20kHz, hence the transistor behaves as an r.f. amplifier operating at peak gain (i.e. immediately before the onset of r.f. oscillation) some twenty thousand times per second.

Supersonic Switching

Because of the supersonic switching, the circuit thereby behaves as a very sensitive r.f. amplifier and detector, which can resolve both amplitude and frequency modulated signals. The one and only resonant LC circuit tunes the incoming radio signals, factory-set to 49.86MHz.

Audio signals recovered by the detector are low-pass RC filtered to divorce them from both the r.f. signal frequencies and the self-quench low frequency. The filtered audio is then passed to a two-transistor audio-amplifier, which drives a small loudspeaker.

On transmit, the loudspeaker is used as a microphone in association with the audio-amplifier, which then serves as the transmitter modulator. The amplifier also acts as a keyed tone-generator for the transmission of Morse code.

The antenna system on the original radios, is a rather poor affair. It consists of a short 'rubber-duck' antenna made from what resembles curtain-wire and is made to be resonant at 49.86MHz by an in-series ferrite-cored coil.

So as a feasibility study, one of the receivers was very simply and quickly retuned to be within the 50-52MHz Amateur band by two anti-clockwise turns of the ferrite slug in the LC tuned circuit, and similarly for the antenna's series coil. Then, a Varicap diode arrangement was connected between oscillator's collector and 0V as a convenient method by which to tune over the whole band.

Worked Fine

The resultant modification worked fine! But there's not a lot of internal space for the tuning potentiometer so mine is fixed on the outer case with hot glue! The circuit diagram shows my final home-built receiver circuit for reception on the Amateur 50-52MHz band.

The circuit is similar to that of the original toy military-transceiver, but with the addition of the Varicap tuner, an antenna-coupling link, and the use of a

more readily available type of transistor.

As a receiving antenna, I improvised a 50MHz dipole using nothing more than a length of TV coaxial cable. Alternatively, a random-length wire antenna could be used, but with a low value variable capacitor in series at the end nearest the receiver by which to tune the antenna wire for maximum received signal.

In practice, the 20pF f.m. sections of a miniature a.m./f.m. tuning capacitor (such as the Maplins type AB11M) worked fine with my own long-wire antenna.

Finally, I have since bought a pair of children's 27MHz CB transceivers, but that's another story! **PW**

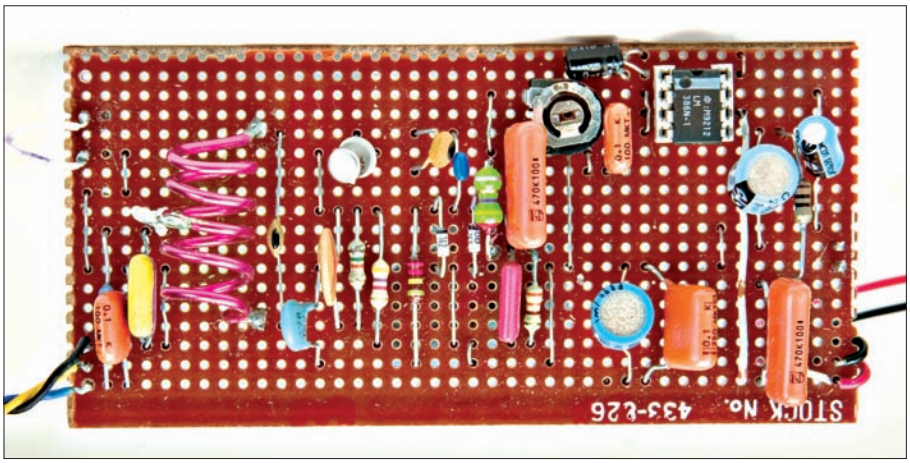
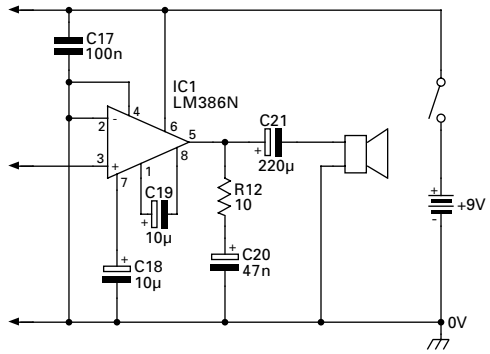
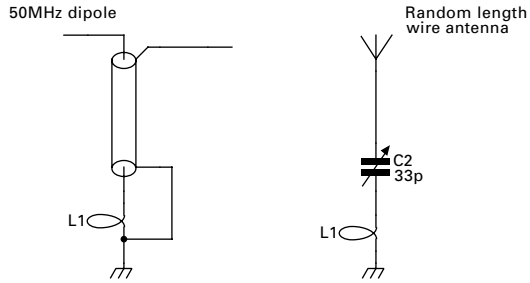


Fig. 2: The simple receiver coupled to the i.c. based audio amplifier, built on a Vero board.

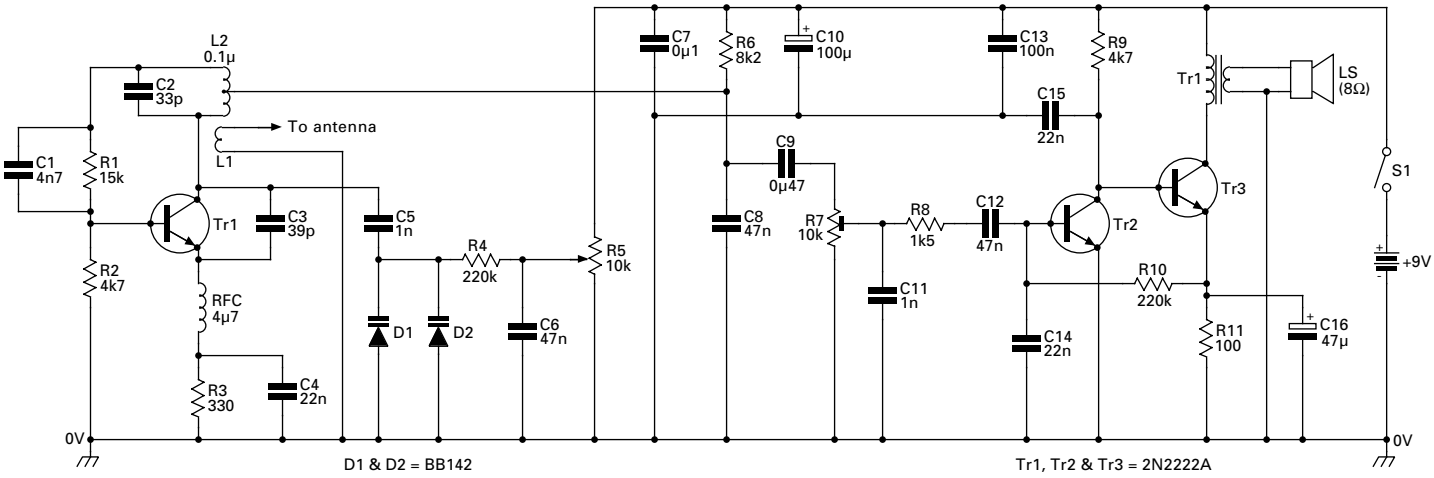
Inside the original radio. The Morse 'key' is low right on the p.c.b.



An alternative audio amplifier.



Two simple ideas for more effective antennas.



The regenerative receiver couples to a simple audio amplifier in the original circuit. It's easily re-tuned to 50MHz.

VHF DXer

REPORTS & INFORMATION BY THE LAST SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH.

THIS TIME AROUND DAVID BUTLER G4ASR TAKES A LOOK AT THE 70MHZ BAND

It was very good to receive reports of excellent propagation openings that occurred on the 70MHz band during January. Stations mentioned making contacts via Aurora (Au), Meteor Scatter (m.s.), Sporadic-E (Sp-E) and tropospheric enhancement (tropo). The Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) v.h.f. Contest Committee had also organised a series of 70MHz activity contest periods that commenced in January. These created a large amount of activity throughout all of the UK regions.

Auroral backscatter openings were reported on January 2 around 2055UTC, on January 23 at 1300UTC and on January 26 again around 2055UTC. Most openings were rather brief and fairly weak but they did enable a few c.w. and s.s.b. contacts to be made with stations in central and northern parts of the UK.

The Quadrantids meteor shower that occurred between December 28 - January 7 (with shower maximum on January 3) created an opportunity for DX contacts to be made with stations in Croatia (9A), Denmark (OZ) and Slovenia (S5). Contacts using JT6M a machine generated modulation (m.g.m.) system were made with stations such as OZ1DJJ, S59MA and 9A1Z. **Ken Osborne G4IGO** (IO80) reports that on January 20 he made a JT6M contact with CT1HZE for a first valid 70MHz QSO with Portugal. At 0955UTC on January 29 the station of **Paul Higginson GW8IZR** (IO73) also contacted CT1HZE via meteor scatter to claim a first GW-CT 70MHz QSO.

Currently, the only authorised frequencies in Portugal are two 12.5kHz wide channels centred on 70.6125 and 70.6250MHz. Portuguese stations using c.w., m.g.m. or s.s.b. therefore transmit in a band lying between 70.607-70.630MHz, which is outside of the UK allocation. Stations in the UK need to operate in split mode, transmitting typically around 70.1MHz and receiving around 70.6MHz. The only problem is that you may receive interference from UK fire services that use similar frequencies.

Only one Sporadic-E opening was reported during the month but it was particularly good as it was to a new DXCC country that hadn't been worked by many UK stations. Between 1615-1830UTC on Sunday January 29 the band was open to Portugal (CT) and a number of stations in England and Wales picked up new locator squares and a new country.

Daran Josey 2W0CDJ reports having an excellent day on January 29. In the morning he participated in the two hour RSGB activity contest and was very pleased to work 18 stations via tropo propagation. Later that day at 1725UTC he contacted the station of CT1HZE (IM57) via Sp-E with 57 signals both ways. Daran then went on to make an s.s.b. contact with the station of CT1FFU (IM59) receiving a 55 report.

Joe Kraft CT1HZE mentions that he is now looking for schedules in c.w., s.s.b or JT6M, especially with stations in EI, GD, GI, GJ, GM and GU. He is running a 6-element Yagi with good power and can work UK stations using 50-100W and a 3-element beam via sporadic meteors. So if you fancy making a first ever QSO with CT send an E-mail to Joe at **funk-telegramm@t-online.de**

TROPO CONTACTS

Ross Wilkinson G6GVI mentions that he had a good year on 70MHz in 2005 making a total of 887 QSOs with 207 stations, the majority of these being on f.m. On January 15 he was active in the first two hour activity contest as G6GVI/P from Winter Hill, Lancashire. He reports making 20 contacts in the first hour but only seven in the second hour.

Using 25W to a 2-element Yagi, Ross managed to get down to the south coast of England and up into Scotland. Surprisingly only four stations were on f.m. and none on a.m., all the rest were on s.s.b. with two newcomers using transverters in which the solder had hardly cooled!

Ron GW4EVX also had a very enjoyable Sunday morning contest session and reports that it was encouraging to hear such a good level of activity on the 70MHz band. He made 16 contacts in the first hour and another 16 in the second, the last one timed at 1156UTC. Seven stations were worked on f.m. by using a 5λ8 vertical antenna.

Tropospheric propagation was very good on January 31 when an area of high pressure was situated over the UK and Scandinavia. Stations in central and southern England reported making s.s.b. contacts with Danish stations such as OZ1BNN, OZ2LD, OZ2SYV and OZ3ZW. In Scotland the station of GM4AFF reported making crossband contacts from 70MHz to the 144MHz band with PE1MZS (JO21) and PA5DD (JO22).

BAND PLAN FOR 70MHz

The 70MHz band is a special allocation granted by the UK administration in the 1950s. The initial allocation was only 200kHz wide but this was later increased then subsequently decreased to the present 500kHz bandwidth between 70.0-70.5MHz. In the UK the band is allocated with Secondary status and is available on the basis of non-interference to other services outside of the UK. The power limit is 160W (22dBW) and permitted modes are Morse, telephony, data, facsimile (FAX) and radio teletype (RTTY.).

70.000 - 70.050MHz

This area of the band is allocated to beacon stations. In the UK it is permissible to operate unattended beacons and the frequency 70.030MHz is recommended for this purpose. The primary purpose of beacons is the checking of propagation conditions both for every day amateur use and for special propagation research projects.

70.050 - 70.250MHz

Narrowband modes (in common with all v.h.f., u.h.f. and microwave band plans) are always found at the bottom of individual allocations. This is where you will find Morse (c.w.), telephony (s.s.b.) and machine generated modulation (m.g.m.) activity. Listen on and around 70.200MHz, the combined c.w. and s.s.b calling frequency for national activity. When the band is open DX activity may be found around 70.200MHz or 70.100MHz.

70.250 - 70.294MHz

This area of the band is allocated to All Modes with a maximum bandwidth of 12kHz. The 70MHz band is unique insofar that it still has an a.m. calling frequency on 70.260MHz.

70.294 - 70.500MHz

This section of the band is allocated to All Modes channelised operation where both telephony and digital modes exist. These are narrowband f.m. (n.b.f.m.) channels with 12.5kHz spacing and in this sub-band area you'll find f.m. telephony, packet radio, FAX, RTTY and Internet gateways.

Incidentally, although the majority of

Colin Redwood G6MXL operating his portable 70MHz station.

channels in this sub-band are 'allocated' to digital modes, Internet gateways or emergency communication groups that does **not** mean you cannot use them for f.m. telephony. It's simply a case of listening on these channels to ascertain **locally** whether they are in use or not. If you hear no other traffic then you may conduct your contact on any channel you wish to use.

INTERNATIONAL ACCESS

During recent IARU conferences the submitted papers urging other Region 1 v.h.f. managers to approach their authorities to seek access to the 70MHz band. Prompted by this, a number of administrations within IARU Region 1 have now granted Radio Amateurs access to the band.

In 1998 Slovenia (S5) signed up to the CEPT agreement obtaining access at 40 and 70MHz. Their Four Metre allocation of 70.000 to 70.450MHz is based on the UK band plan with a maximum power output of 100W. Incidentally, the allocation between 40.660-40.700MHz is for propagation beacons only.

Slovenia is located at an ideal distance from the UK for a number of propagation modes including aurora, meteor scatter and Sporadic-E. Many Slovenian stations are now active on the 70MHz band and some of them operate on f.m. as well as c.w. and s.s.b. and therefore can be worked on converted private mobile radio (p.m.r.) sets.

The station of OX3LX reports that in August 2003 he sent an application to the authorities in Greenland (OX) requesting access to the 70MHz band. On 19 September 2003 he was informed in writing that Amateurs in Greenland could now use 70.000-70.500MHz with an output power of 1kW!

In December 2003 the Official Gazette of the Republic of Croatia (9A) announced that effective from December 26 an allocation between 70.000-70.450MHz has been granted to Croatian Radio Amateurs. The modes of c.w. (A1A), s.s.b. (J3E), r.t.t.y. (F1B) and packet/data (F2D) have been allowed with a power limit of 10W output.

Since 2003 South Africa (ZS) has had an allocation between 70.000 to 70.300MHz with a maximum power of 400W output. Their band plan has DX sections for c.w. and s.s.b. modes between 70.030-70.150MHz and 70.200-70.300MHz.

In 2004 the station of OY9JD was granted a permit by the Faroe Islands (OY) National Telecom Agency to use three frequencies 70.025, 70.050 and 70.100MHz on c.w. with a power output of 25W. He prefers to operate on 70.100MHz and is looking forward to working some stations soon via aurora or Sporadic-E propagation.

From February 2004 Radio Amateurs in Denmark (OZ) are now allowed to use segments in the 70MHz band without a special permit. A few stations with permits had been active on the band since July 2003. The allocated band segments are 70.0125-70.0625, 70.0875-70.1125, 70.3125-70.3875 and 70.4125-70.4875MHz with a power output of 25W. As the c.w./s.s.b. calling frequency 70.200MHz is not available in Denmark the frequency 70.100MHz has been nominated instead. Beacons are allowed in the band 70.0125-70.0500MHz and OZ7IGY has been operating on 70.021MHz since November 2003.

In January 2006 the Portuguese authorities issued a number of special 70MHz permits. The good news is that three DXCC countries CT (Portugal), CT3 (Madeira) and CU (Azores) are included. As I've already mentioned contacts have already been made with UK stations transmitting in the narrowband sub-section 70.050-70.250MHz and receiving CT stations around 70.625MHz.

KEEP UP TO DATE

At the beginning of 2006 there were 20 DXCC countries (CT, CT3, CU, EI, G, GD, GI, GJ, GM, GU, GW, OX, OY, OZ, ZB, ZC, ZS, S5, 5B, 9A) with authorisation to use the 70MHz band and by the end of the year there could well be a few more. To keep up-to-date with recent developments take a look at **www.70mhz.org** This website created by Stewart GM4AFF and Allan GM4ZUK and maintained by Ross G6GVI has up to date details of international allocations, band plans, beacons, contests, equipment and station reports.

Similarly you can register at **http://groups.yahoo.com/group/fourmetres/** to participate in a 70MHz E-mail reflector. There is a similar group for Northern Ireland operators at **http://groups.yahoo.com/group/northern-ireland-4metres/**

DEADLINES

That's it for this month. Keep a look out for the first signs of Sp-E on the 70MHz band. It should appear in four to five weeks time.

Thank you for your reports. Please keep sending them in to the address given at the top of the column by the last weekend of the month.

73, David G4ASR

DAVID BUTLER G4ASR
YEW TREE COTTAGE
LOWER MAESCOED
HEREFORDSHIRE HR2 0HP
TEL: (01873) 860679
E-MAIL: g4asr@btinternet.com

Trader's Table

The equipment for sale on this page is secondhand or ex-demonstration

Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the U.K. will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

THE SHORTWAVE SHOP

01202 490099

TRANSCEIVERS

ICOM IC 703 HF+50Mhz QRP TCVR £350
ICOM IC 756 HF/50Mhz TRANSCEIVER £850
ICOM IC 718 HF/DSP TRANSCEIVER £395
ICOM IC2725 VHF/UHF MOBILR TCVR..... £199
ICOM IC706MK2G HF/VHF TRANSCEIVER ... £475
YAESU FT8900 4 BAND TRANSCEIVER £255
YAESU FT690/R2 50Mhz TCVR + AMP £195
YAESU FT1000 MK5 HF TRANSCEIVER..... £1495
KENWOOD TS570GDE HF TRANSCEIVER £595
YAESU FT230 VHF TRANSCEIVER..... £95
YAESU FT730 UHF TRANSCEIVER £95
TRIO TR7500 VHF TCVR WITH PS6 PSU..... £95
TRIO TS811 UHF BASE TRANSCEIVER..... £325
ALINCO DX70TH HF/50MHZ TCVR £275
KENWOOD TM 707E VHF/UHF TCVR £165
PALSTAR KH-6 50Mhz HANDIE..... £65
STANDARD C5800 VHF ALL MODE TCVR..... £135
YEASU FT290R1 VHF PORTABLE TCVR..... £95
ALINCO DJS41 UHF TRANSCEIVER..... £50
KENWOOD TH-G71E VHF/UHF H/H TCVR £135
KENWOOD TH F7E VHF/UHF H/H TCVR..... £165
NAVICO AMR1000 145Mhz TRANSCEIVER... £50
ICOM M15 MARINE TRANSCEIVER..... £90

RECEIVERS

SANYO WS1000 WORLDSPACE RCVR..... £85
HITACHI KH WS1 WORLDSPACE/SW RX £85
FAIRHAVEN RD500 RECEIVER + KBOARD.... £350
PRO 2042 BASE SCANNER..... £110
ICOM IC-R8500 ALL MODE BASE RCVR..... £795
SANGEAN AT818 PORTABLE HF RCVR..... £75
ROBERTS 9914 PORTABLE HF RECEIVER..... £55
AOR 3000A WIDE BAND RECEIVER..... £350
GRE PSR225 BASE SCANNER..... £135
LAFAYETTE HA 600A HF RECEIVER £85
REALSTIC DX395 HF RECEIVER..... £85
AOR AR7030 PLUS HF RECEIVER..... £550
ICOM IC R75 HF RECEIVER..... £450
ICOM IC R10 HF/VHF/UHF H/H RECEIVER £165
YAESU FRG7700 HF RECEIVER £125
YAESU VR500 WIDE BAND H/H RCVR..... £145
BEARCAR 9000XLT BASE SANNER..... £175

ACCESSORIES

AMERITON AL811 HF LINEAR AMP..... £495
BHI NES10-2 DSP SPEAKER..... £55
MFJ 259B ANTENNA ANALYSER..... £155
ICOM SM 20 BASE MICROPHONE..... £90
PROCOM AFR2010 DATA DECODER..... £155
WONDERWAND HF ANTENNA £45
KENWOOD 2000 SWR-PWR METER..... £59
YAESU MD 100 BASE MICROPHONE £85
KENWOOD RM-1 REMOTE FOR TS850..... £25
YAESU SP8 SPEAKER (FT1000) £90
YAESU MD100 BASE MICROPHONE..... £85
KENWOOD/TRIO AT230 AUTO ATU £85
LGD AT897 AUTO ATU FOR FT897..... £95
ASTATIC 2000 BASE MICROPHONE..... £39
WATSON W30 DUAL BAND RF AMP..... £45
MFJ 462B MULTIREADER £89
DIAWA SW110 SWR/PWR METER..... £39

For latest list please see www.shortwave.co.uk

NEVADA

023-9231 3090

Alinco DJ150 Hi Power 2m FM Mobile £115
Alinco DJC7 Handy Transceiver c/w Soft Case/Earphone/ERW4C Interface Lead..... £129
Kenwood TM231E 45w 2m FM Mobile Transceiver .£95
Trio TS700s 10w All mode 2m Base Tx with Ext VFO £299
Yaesu FT726R 2M/70CM All Mode 10W Base Transceiver..... £499
Alinco DJX3 Handheld Scanner c/w accessories & book £159
Fairmate HP2000 All Mode Scanning Receiver £107
Maycom FR100 Handheld Scanning Receiver (5 Bands)..... £59.95
Uniden UBC180XLT Handheld Scanning Receiver ... £99
Yupiteru MVT9000 MK I Wideband Scanning Receiver £229
Icom 706G Mk II 0-500Mhz, All Mode Mobile Transceiver..... £599
Icom 718 10-100w (LSB,USB,CW,AM) HF Base/Portable £375
Icom IC7400 HF/6m/VHF 100watts Base Transceiver..... £899
Kenwood TS870SAT 100w DSP HF Transceiver with Auto Tuner £999
Realistic HTX-10 10m 25w All Mode Mobile..... £145
Perstel Bluenote Personal DAB Radio £59
Zetagi M27 Antenna Matcher £20
ADONIS AM-601 Desk Microphone (Wired 8 pin Yaesu)..... £39
Alinco EDX2 Automatic Antenna Tuner £199
Amdat ADC60 Frequency Standard Clock £99
Dewsbury S/TUNER Super Tuner £25
Elmic CONTROLS Noise Limitor £10
Heil Proset Plus Studio Headphones..... £119
Icom AT160 Coaxial Auto ATU..... £179
Icom RSR75 Remote Control Software for R75 ..... £29
Kenwood PS30m 20amp Power Supply..... £110
MFJ 9406 6m SSB Transceiver c/w microphone & manual..... £139
Pakratt 232 Data Terminal & Leads..... £99.95
Samlex 1223 20amp Switch Mode Power Supply..... £79.95
Trio TL922 HF Amplifier..... £895
Uniross Charger and Batteries £12
Watson WM2000 Base Microphone..... £80
Yaesu CD24 Charger for FT897/FNB78..... £75

Check our web site for latest Items available. E&OE
Prices quoted are in pounds sterling and exclude carriage.

WATERS & STANTON

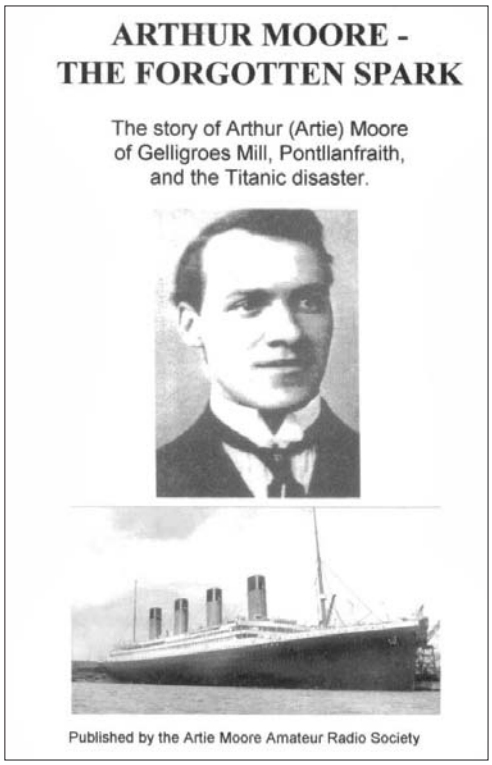
01702 206835

Icom IC-82 H 2m, 70cm All Mode Base Transceiver 45/40W 12V £649
Icom IC-3230H 2m 70cm FM Mobile,45/35W Ful Duplex £249
AOR AR-3000 100kHz-2036MHz All Mode Receiver 400ch. 12V + psu £449
Kantronics KAM plus Multimode Dua Port Data Controller + Pactor £199
Icom IC R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch + 2" TFT colour TV..... £269
SGC Power Clear DSP Audio Noise Filter + 5W amp, Band Pass Filter.. £179
Icom IC-M11 VHF Marine FM H/held Transceiver 6W + sp mic £149
Icom IC-2SRE 2m FM H/held transceiver + 25-950MHz AM,FM,WFM receiver..... £129
GRE PSR-282 66-512MHz (wi h gaps) AM,FM Hand Held Receiver 200ch.... £69
Yaesu FT-1 R 2m FM H/Held T ansceiver + DTMF keypad..... £99
Yaesu FRV-7700 B 50-59, 118-130, 140-150MHz Converter for FRG-7700/8800..... £59
MFJ MFJ-784B Tunable DSP Audio Noise Filter..... £189
Alinco DJ-190T 2m FM H/held Transceiver + CTCSS £99
Icom IC R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch + 2" TFT colour TV..... £269
MFJ MFJ-852 Power Line Noise Meter..... £69
ADI AT-400 70cm FM H/Held wi h Battery box 420-465MHz RX..... £89
BNOS TL50-144-25 6m 25W Linear T ansverter wi h 2m IF at 1W 12V DC (5A max) £89
Realistic Pro-39 68-960MHz (wi h gaps) H/held scanner AM,FM 200Ch. Hype scan £69
Icom IC R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch + 2" TFT colour TV..... £269
Yaesu FRT-7700 150kHz-30MHz Receive ATU for FRG-7700/8800 ..... £69
Roberts R-827 Portable 0-30MHz w th FM Stereo & SSB via BFO..... £119
Icom IC R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 450Ch + 2" TFT colour TV.. £269
Team EURO-8000 80ch 4w UK CB Base Station 12V or mains £99
Team EURO-8000 80ch 4w UK CB Base Station 12V or mains £99
Kantronics KAM plus Multimode Dua Port Data Controller + Pactor £199
GRE PSR-282 66-512MHz (wi h gaps) AM,FM Hand Held Receiver 200ch..... £69
Alinco DJ-C1 2m FM Micro Hand Held + CTCSS & Wide RX £69
Global AT-1000 0 5-30MHz SWL ATU £59
Alinco DJ-191 2m FM H/Held w th DTMF keypad £119
Icom IC R3 0 5-2450MHz AM, FM, WFM Receiver 450Ch. + 2" TFT colour TV..... £299
AKD AKD-7003 70cm FM Mobile Channelised 3W..... £89
MFJ MFJ-382 Amplified Speaker 1W (36 dB max) 9V batt or 12V DC.... £29
Kantronics KAM Multimode Data TNC £99
ADI AT-200 2m FM H/Held Transceiver with Nicad & Charger..... £89
Alinco DJ-480E 70cm FM H/Held Transceiver + Nicad & Charger..... £89
Ameritron ALS-600XCE 10-160m Solid State 600W Amplifier..... £849
Yaesu VR-120 100kHz-1300MHz AM,FM,WFM Receiver 640Ch. £109
ADI AR-446 70cm FM Mobile 35W + CTCSS £129
Yaesu FT-290RII 2m All Mode Portable 2 5W £199
Yaesu FL-2025 2m clip-on 25W Linear (for FT-290R II) £99
Ameritron AL-80B 10-160m 1kW Linear Amplifier with 3-500 Tube..... £799
Icom IC R8500 100kHz-2GHz All Mode Receiver 1000ch. 12V + PSU..... £899
Palstar KH-6 6m FM H/Held w th CTCSS £75
MFJ MFJ-910 1 8-30MHz 200W Automatic Matcher £16
MFJ MFJ-9340K 1watt 40m QRP CW T anceiver Kit..... £139
Kenwood MC-55 Mobile "Gooseneck" Microphone wi h 8-pin mic plug £29
Yaesu VR-500 100kHz-1300MHz All Mode Receiver 1000Ch Alpha £149
Yupiteru MVT-3300 66-1000MHz (wi h gaps) AM,FM 200Ch..... £95
Yaesu FT-8100 2m,70cm FM 50W,35W Ful Duplex + Remote Head £229
MFJ MFJ-934 1 8-30MHz 300W ATU wi h Artificial Ground £139
TGM Communications MQ-34SR Four Band Three Element Hybrid Quad Antenna..... £349
GRE PSR-282 66-512MHz (wi h gaps) AM,FM Hand Held Receiver 200ch. £69
Alinco DJ-446 446MHz PMR H/Held + Nicad & Charger £89
Alinco DJ-C7 2m / 70cm Handheld Wi h CTCSS..... £89
Icom IC-706 HF,6m,2m All Mode Mobile/Base Transceiver w th Gen Cov..... £449
Fai haven RD-500 10kHz-1750MHz All Mode Receiver wi h PC Control, CD ROM, 13000+ Ch. 12V + PSU..... £525
Sony ICF-SW55E Portable Shortwave Receiver w th FM stereo and SSB £189
Yaesu FT-790R 70cm All Mode Portable T ansceiver 1W Batt..... £149
Icom PS-55 12V 20A Matching PSU..... £149
Icom IC R8500 100kHz-2GHz All Mode Receiver 1000ch. 12V + PSU..... £899
SML SWR-25 3 5-150MHz SWR / Power Meter 100W..... £29
MFJ MFJ-616 Speech Intelligibility Enhancer £119
Yaesu FT-290R MkII 2m All Mode Portable Transceiver 2 5W £199
Icom IC-703 HF& 6m All Mode QRP Mobile T ansceiver + Auto ATU, Gen Cov. 10W..... £449
Icom IC R3 0 5-2450MHz AM,FM,WFM Hand Held Receiver 450Ch + 2" TFT colour TV..... £249
JPS NIR-12 Noise & Interference Reduction Unit £199
Icom IC-703 HF& 6m All Mode QRP Mobile T ansceiver + Auto ATU, Gen Cov. 10W..... £449
Yupiteru VT-125 II 108-142MHz Handheld Airband Receiver 20Ch..... £89
PLL WAB-10 108-140MHz Airband Receiver + MW & FM mono/stereo .. £25
Icom IC R8500 100kHz-2GHz All Mode Receiver 1000ch. 12V + PSU..... £899
SML SWR-25 3 5-150MHz SWR / Power Meter 100W..... £25
Microwave Modules MML144/30-LS 2m 1-3W in, 30W out Linear w th Preamp..... £69
AKD 2001 2m FM Mobile Transceiver Channelised 25W £89
MFJ MFJ-1276 HF / VHF TNC w th Precision Tuning + Pactor 12V £99

Please check our website for latest list.
www.wsplc.com

HF Highlights

AS USUAL, INFORMATION, REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS TO ME PLEASE BY THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH.



This interesting publication is available from GW0LBI.

An interesting publication called *Arthur Moore – The Forgotten Spark* landed on my desk this month and it was written by former HF Highlights columnist **Leighton Smart GW0LBI**. Artie was born in 1887 and by the age of ten had developed an interest in engineering. In his teens he entered a competition in *The Model Engineer* magazine and won a book entitled *Modern Views of Magnetism and Electricity*. This must have fired Artie's imagination because his attention was diverted from engineering to the new science of wireless. Later, he was to become well-known for receiving the very faint distress signals from the ill fated RMS *Titanic* at his home in Gelligroes Mill, near Blackwood in Gwent. Artie later joined Marconi as a draughtsman and at the outbreak of the First World War became a technician supervising the installation of wireless equipment in warships.

Now I don't want to spoil the whole story, as I am sure many of you will be interested to read it for yourselves. If so, drop a line to **Leighton at 33 Nant Gwyn, Trelewis, Mid-Glamorgan CF46 6DB** enclosing **£2.50,** which includes postage for your own copy.

DX NEWS

On to this month's DX news and to Japan where the call **8J3UKB** will be used to celebrate the opening of Kobe Airport whose International airfield indicator is the three letter code UKB. Operations will run on h.f. until the end of the month so, you should have enough time to listen out for them when conditions improve. You can QSL via the JARL Bureau. Kobe Airport, has one 2500m runway and was constructed on the 272 hectare wide area of reclaimed land about three kilometres south of Port Island. It expects to cope with more than 3.4 million passengers this year.

If you need to work Egypt on 'Top Band' Hans Personn SM0CFO is now active using an Icom IC-736 'barefoot' with 100W to a dipole as **SU9HP**. Listen out for him on 1.8MHz between 1945-2300UTC and you have until early April to work him, as he is due to return to Sweden then. QSL to **Bergengatan 4, 8tr, 16435 Kista, Sweden.**

One that may be of interest closer to home is from the Island of Jersey EU-013 where operators Jim Spears Jnr N1NK, Craig Hill K3PLV, Peter Treml K8PT and Tom Martin W8JWN will be active signing MJ/homecall from the 15-18th March. The bands and modes of activity were not available as I put the column together but all QSLs go via their home callsigns.

QSL UPDATE

On to some QSL information now and if you have worked S79RRC/A, S79RRC/F, S79EC or S79NAN your card should now go to **Eugene Shelkanovtcev, 302028 Orel, PO Box 70, Russia** as Albert Bailey K8SIX and Russell Wilson VE6VK have run out of cards.

SPECIAL EVENT NEWS

There are two special event calls to look out for from Sweden over the coming months. The first

CARL GW0VSW ROUNDS UP ALL THE LATEST NEWS FROM THE HF BANDS

is **8S30JC**, which will be aired throughout 2006 on all h.f. bands to celebrate the 30th anniversary of the Western Blekinge County Radio Amateurs who normally use the callsign **SK7JC**. If you work them you can QSL via the bureau or direct to **Vaestra Blekinge, Saendareamatoerer, Aadalsvaegen 28, SE-375 33 Moerrum, Sweden.**

The second special event call to look out for is **SA2006EM** and will be aired by SK6AG and SK6AW on the 6 April, 6 May and 6 June during the countdown to the 19th European Athletics Championships that will be held in Goteborg on 6-13th August. You will find information on the championships at **www.goteborg2006.com**

Also from 1 July through to the 13th August they will operate as **7S6EM** and **8S6EM**. A diploma is being offered and comes in two versions. One is for working the stations and the other for s.w.l.s. You get 20 points for working SA2006EM and 10 points each for working 7S6EM and 8S6EM. Other points can be gained by working SM6/SA6/SK6/SL6/7S6 and 8S6 stations for 5 points each and all other SM/SA/SK/SL/7S and 8S count for 2 points each. You need to work or hear at least two different callsigns to qualify for the diploma on the days mentioned earlier.

The application fee is 5 Euros and QSL cards are not required. Just send a return envelope marked **EM2006** to help with the sorting of incoming mail with a copy of your logbook and the fee to **Rickard Dahlstedt, Ekebergsgatan 4D, 417 02 Gothenburg, Sweden**. For direct QSLs they will need a self addressed envelope and either 1 Euro or $2 though cards will not be printed until the end of the event. Further information will be found at **http://sm6.se/em**

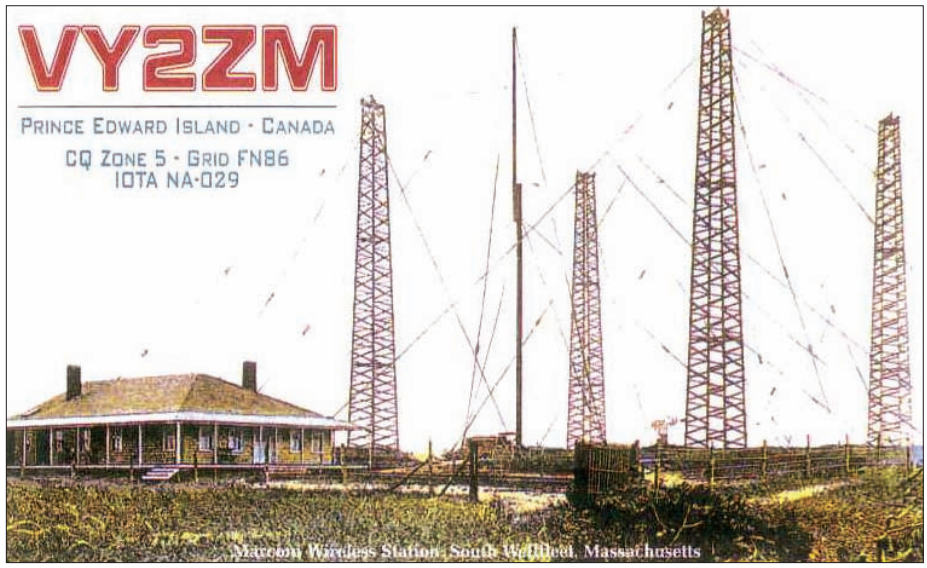
YOUR REPORTS

On to your reports and first off this month is **Ted Trowell G2HKU** on the Isle of Sheppy, Kent who tried 1.8MHz around 2200UTC working OK2PEX (Czech Republic), UA2FCB (Kaliningrad) and W1MK (USA) Rob in Boxford, Massachusetts using his Ten-Tec Omni V and full size G5RV. Ted say's "I was surprised to work the W1 on this band because my antenna is only 20ft high and the bottom 10ft of 300Ω feeder is tucked away inside a conifer tree. Neither the G5RV or the conifer seem to mind this arrangement, which has worked well for me over several years of operating".
In Worcester Park, Surrey is **Eric Masters G0KRT** fired up his Kenwood TS-570 and running 100W into an 84ft end-fed wire antenna with a loading coil attached and tuned by an SGC230 auto tuner. Eric was pleased to hear and work Jeff VY2ZM (Canada) on Prince Edward Island NA-029at 2208UTC and receive

a 599 report. Not bad for his 'first' transatlantic QSO on that band.

The QSL card has already arrived and it's a reproduction of an old postcard showing the wireless station built in 1903 in South Wellfleet by Guglielmo Marconi and site of the first transatlantic wireless message. Rather appropriate in this case. Today, all that remains of the station is some rubble and a few signs giving information on the 'earlier' achievement.

Moving on to 3.5MHz now where Ted logged S50A (Slovenia), T99C (Bosnia & Herzegovina) and HB9RE (Switzerland) around 2100UTC while Eric G0KRT switched to a Yaesu FT-817 for some 5W c.w. QSOs with OK1FK (Czech Republic) 0641, DL3XK (Germany) 0729, ON6WJ (Belgium) 0741 and IZ1GAR (Italy) at 2213UTC.



Eric Masters G0KRT worked VY2ZM and received this splendid QSL card for his trouble.

THE 7&10MHz BANDS

On 7MHz **Martin Addison M3JUQ** in East Finchley, North London used his Yaesu FT-840 and ran 10W s.s.b. into a folded half-size G5RV making a long list of countries including DL4FF (Germany) 0823, F5PRR/P (France) 0826, I3THJ/P (Italy) operating from the Castello Superiore di Barge at 0855, EI9HC (Ireland) 0943, ON4UMO (Belgium) 1126, EA4ADM (Spain) 1745, 9A650C (Croatia) 1808, LA0HK (Norway) 1834, S56ZDA (Slovenia) 2030, T77EB (San Marino) 2046 and YO7LID (Romania) at 2102UTC.

On the key once again **Ted G2HKU** found EA6BH (Balearic Islands) EU-004 at 1700 followed later by T99C (Republic of Bosnia & Herzegovina), K1AR (USA) John in Windam, New Hampshire and EA8/DL9KVR (Canary Islands) AF-004 around 2100UTC.

The 10MHz band is often neglected but does carry a good deal of good DX when it is open and often without the huge pile-ups you hear on other bands! Welcome to new reporter **Mark Waldron M0BLT** who lives in Kingswinford, near Dudley and spends a good deal of his time here even when the band appears to be closed! Running just 5W from a Yaesu FT-857 and using half-size G5RV Mark worked CT4CH (Portugal) 1157, F9KP (France) 1256, DL8KFO (Germany), HB9BMD (Switzerland) 1523, ZB2FK (Gibraltar) 1447, OM3RRC (Slovak Republic) 1513 and LA2MAO (Norway) 1523UTC.

THE 14MHz BAND

On to 14MHz and Cumbria where **Roy Walker 2E0RAF** sent in a huge log of QRP contacts using a Yaesu FT-897 transceiver and 5W into an 80m wire loop just above ground. Pounding the key OK2MSS/Q (Czech Republic) 0910, IS0PEV (Sardinia) 0923, (RA9JG (Asiatic Russia) 0945, HB9DNB (Switzerland) 0946, DF4ZU/M (Germany) 1008, LA7BJA (Norway) 1021, OE6BMG (Austria) 1139, YU150NT (Serbia & Montenegro) 1321, OH0GZ (Aland Island) EU-002 at 1330, UT7CQA (Ukraine) 1440, K1RM (USA) Vincent in Plainville, Connecticut at 1459 and EW8AO (Belarus) at 1500UTC all made his logbook.

In Biggleswade, Bedfordshire **Owen Williams G0PHY** made just one contact, 6W/HA7TM (Senegal) at 1114UTC using his Yaesu FT-757 and 100W s.s.b. to a dipole antenna. This was not a 'new one' for Owen but he was pleased to "crack the pile-up" quite quickly as band conditions began to lift.

Another s.s.b. operator is **Martyn Medcalf M3VAM** in Chelmsford, Essex who uses an Icom IC-746 and long wire antenna with SGC-237 auto tuner for his h.f. activities. Despite getting ready for a well earned holiday Martyn, found time to work EA3AHH (Spain) 0911, IO1HOC (Italy) 0913, YO/F6AJA (Romania) 1021, OE50AJN (Austria) 1246 and SP0TPX (Poland) at 1337UTC.

In Nuneaton **Chris Colclough G1VDP** had voice contacts with JY3ZH (Jordan) 0707, ZA/SP5EAQ (Albania) 0709, EW6GF (Belarus) 0844, C31ZM (Andorra) 1025, K0ARY/VP9 (Bermuda) NA-005 at 1347 and FY5GF (French Guiana) at 1848UTC using his Cushcraft MA5B mini beam and Yaesu FT-1000 Mark V Field.

THE 18MHz BAND

Moving to 18MHz now and Chris found conditions 'fair' logging on s.s.b. Z35W (Macedonia) 1009, 5Z1A (Kenya) 1432 and 6Y3R (Jamaica) NA-097 later at 1645UTC and Owen G0PHY added CO8LY (Cuba) NA-015 to his log at 1541UTC while in London Martin lists LY2PX (Lithuania) 1200, K8CW (USA) Alan in Mansfield, Ohio at 1513 and IW9GXQ (Italy) at 1520UTC.

THE 21&24MHz BANDS

The higher bands also showed some improved activity and Chris lists QSOs with Z2/UA4WHX (Zimbabwe) 0922, A61C/ND (United Arab Emirates) 1036, VU2DSI (India) 1239, VP8LGT (Falkland Islands) SA-002 at 1248 and A41MX (Oman) at 1308UTC.

Welcome to another new reporter, **Stephen Welton G7BXU** who lives in Reading and runs a Kenwood TS-570 with a home-made G5RV antenna at 25ft. Voice contacts on 24MHz included SV9COL (Crete) EU-015 at 0935, 5B4AHY (Cyprus) AS-004 at 1027 and KB4CIT (USA) Ted in Rockingham, North Carolina at 1456UTC followed later by EA8BWL (Canary Islands).

THE 28MHz BAND

There was only one report this month for 28MHz and that was from Chris G1VDP who said "Propagation was very poor" even though he managed to find FR1AN (Reunion Island) AF-016 at 0908, LZ1HB (Bulgaria) 1008, UT4IYZ (Ukraine) 1011, EK6YL (Armenia) 1024, 6W1EA (Senegal) 1034 and ZS6BRZ (South Africa) 1038UTC before the band closed.

SIGNING OFF

Well that is it for another month and thank you to all our reporters for sending in their logbooks this time around. They show that most of the h.f. bands were open at sometime or other during the day so maybe things are looking more promising now for the coming months. My thanks also to **Tedd Mirgliotta KB8NW** editor of the *OPDX Bulletin* and **Mauro Pregliasco I1JQJ/KB2TJM** editor of the *425 DX Newsletter* for the DX information. Until next time have a good DX filled month.

73, Carl GW0VSW

CARL MASON GW0VSW
12 LLWYN-Y-BRYN
CRYMLYN PARC
SKEWEN, WEST GLAMORGAN SA10 6DZ
Tel: (01792) 817321
E-MAIL: carl@gw0vsw.freeserve.co.uk

back issues
from PW Publishing Ltd

Back issues of Practical Wireless, RadioUser, Short Wave Magazine & Radio Active are all available, not forgetting a huge selection of radio-related books, from our bookstore.

Short Wave Magazine and Radio Active have now combined to bring you the very best of both in radiouser - ON SALE NOW!

SPECIAL back issue OFFER! Get the first three issues of radiouser for just £6.50! Call: 0870 224 7830

PW Publishing Ltd. Quality, value for money hobby radio magazines.

Please call 0870 224 7830 for availability & prices.

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, UK

In Vision

Use the 'Analogue In' port of a digital camcorder as an easy way to capture a computer generated test card for later replay and transmission.

There have been E-mails circulating around the British Amateur TV Club (BATC) committee during January were dominated by finalising the next edition of the club's magazine *CQ-TV*, the continuing (at the time) search for a suitable place to hold a General Meeting this year and - would you believe – an intense discussion on font sizes - yes font sizes for E-mails! Let's say no more about that! But we can say more about a General Meeting.

A General Meeting needs much planning, the first two decisions are to find a venue and appoint an organiser. It also needs a weekend clear of other radio-related attractions. Unfortunately, *CQ-TV* had to be sent to press with no mention of any meeting so it was perhaps with sighs of relief all round when **Ian Waters G6KKD** offered a village hall in Quy near Cambridge. There is a hotel and pub nearby, so this is a clearly a viable offer!

If this is accepted and firmed up, the BATC just needs an organiser and date; to help decide this, treasurer **Brian Summers G8GQS** has circulated a spreadsheet with all published rallies indicated and space for BATC committee to indicate their availability or not. The idea is to settle on a weekend free of any other 'competition' and when maximum manpower is available. In February's In Vision, I put forward four potential propositions for the general meeting. Well, I have had 'phone and E-mail messages of support for these so, thanks to those who responded. So, whenever the BGM does happen, it might be more lively than usual.

PRACTICAL TOPICS

Turning to more practical topics and Ian G3KKD has been making a new Alford Slot antenna for the Cambridge repeater GB3PV. This type of antenna is commonly used on ATV repeaters as it delivers a horizontally polarised signal with a circular radiation pattern. Unfortunately, the Cambridge antenna was producing a signal much lower than normal so a new Slot was made to the original design. Even so, the VSWR proved rather high so, Ian set about some improvements.

Ian's first step was to purchase some genuine 50Ω semi-rigid line. Tests then showed the antenna as inductive so, two small copper plates, separated by just 4mm, formed a capacitor across the slot's feed-point. Finally, a variable matching section of more 50Ω line, some copper tube and water pipe achieved a VSWR of near 1:1 at the repeater's transmit frequency. In case anyone is wondering what had happened to the old antenna, it was found that the feeder had become detached from the slot - hence the need for strong mechanical joints, as well as good soldering!

Still on things practical, are any of you building theG8SUY 24cm transmitter kit? I must admit that progress on the G8EMX version is at the moment slow, no fault of the kit, just other projects constantly intervening! And those surface-mount components really **are** small aren't they!

TWO CONTRIBUTIONS

The BATC Repeater Liaison and licence co-ordinator **Graham Shirville G3VZV** puts two contributions into the club's February magazine. He says in 2007 or 2008 a new Columbus module will be added to the *International Space Station* (*ISS*); Columbus will be carrying ATV thanks to the funding of two dual-band antennas, 1260-1270MHz uplinks and 2400-2450MHz downlinks.

Graham explains: "The addition of these new frequencies will enable us to establish wideband and video operations for the first time. This will provide ATV facilities for school contacts and continuous transponder operation".

The antennas will be fitted underneath the Columbus module so that they face the Earth (a distinct advantage) and will be of a unique design. Because space on the space station is obviously very limited, the antennas will be 'patches' only a few millimetres thick and fitted to the Meteor Debris Panels protecting the hull. The project is also using the Autononomous Transfer Vehicle for transporting equipment to the ISS, unfortunately also called ATV - to avoid confusion, Amateur television will be referred to as the Amateur Video System, or AVS!

Coming back to Earth, Graham reports on the current state of the ATV repeater network. As at January there were 29 on the 23cm band, 12 repeaters used 13cm (2.4GHz) and ten served at 3cm (10GHz). In his repeater news Graham Shirville includes the repeater maps from the Repeater Management Committee's website, and what continues to be obvious is the continued absence of any ATV repeater near or in Birmingham.

Now this is an old topic, a 24cm repeater was considered many years ago, but with potential problems from CAA radar the project never progressed. From January 1 2006 the Office of Communications (OFCOM) took over the administration of Amateur Radio licences so, maybe, it is time to try for a 2.4GHz repeater, which might be easier to gain approval.

GRAHAM G8EMX UPDATES US ON THE RECENT BATC COMMITTEE MEETING

LEICESTER REPEATER GROUP

I received the newsletter of the Leicester Repeater Group (LRG) by E-mail on deadline morning for In Vision. The group runs two microwave beacons - **GB3LES, 'LEX** and four repeaters - **GB3UM** on 50MHz, **'LE** on 70cm, **'CF** on 144MHz and ATV repeater **GB3GV** on 24cm.

It's unfortunate that, other than listing the keeper, the newsletter makes no mention of 'GV, so allow me to do so here; location - Markfield, co-sited with voice repeaters, output 1316MHz, input 1249MHz, CTCSS tone 77, Alford Slot omni-directional antenna, testcards cycled when not accessed, last known transmitter Worthing 1W drive feeding 'black brick' p.a. Access by standard f.m. ATV transmission. In his 'Chairman's Chatter' **Geoff Dover G4AFJ** states: "At the start of this year we had only two out of our four repeaters operational. Now we have four working well".

So, let's hope for some ATV activity then!

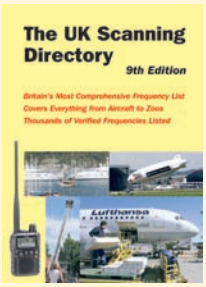
See you next time,
Graham G8EMX

GRAHAM HANKINS G8EMX
17 COTTESBROOK ROAD
ACOCKS GREEN
BIRMINGHAM B27 6LE
E-MAIL: g8emx@tiscali.co.uk

the pwpublishing

RADIO BOOK STORE

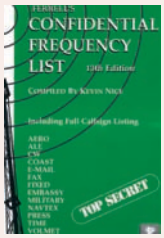
UK Scanning Directory - 9th Edition



This book will not disappoint!

The UK Scanning Directory is Britain's largest and best selling VHF/UHF frequency directory and the undisputed leader in the field. No other book dares to list so many frequencies and in such great detail. Only 19.75

Ferrell's Confidential Frequency List

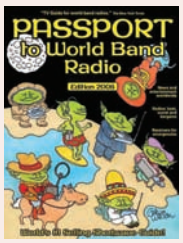


The 13th Edition of 'The Definitive HF Utility Guide' has been updated and includes MIL-STD-PSK modes, high speed HF E-mail services, extensive callsign listing, international call allocations, utility abbreviations and much more. **£21.50**

Klingenfuss 2005/6 Guide to Utility Radio Stations + FREE 2006 Supplement

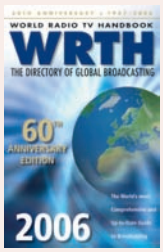
One of the most comprehensive, reliable and up-to-date manuals containing over 11,200 frequencies, 1900 stations, meteo radiofax, radiotelex and NAVTEX schedules, abbreviations, frequency allocations and radio regulations. **£30.00**

Passport to World Band Radio 2006



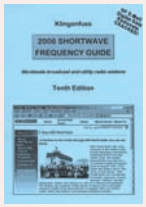
This book includes what's on world band radio, what to buy, how to get started and is written to make interesting reading. It contains a mix of articles, from an idiot's guide, to a five-minute start and ten easy catches to best times to listen. It also has a channel by channel guide to what's on the air. Everything the short wave broadcast listener needs to know. **£17.50**

World Radio TV Handbook 2006



A handy reference book that contains the names, addresses, programmes and frequency details of radio stations all round the world. Radio stations are listed under the country and all countries are split up into continents making it much easier to turn to the station you need. Also included are articles on HF broadcasting conditions, radio reviews and a section on how to use the book. **£22.50**

Klingenfuss Shortwave Frequency Guide 2006



Tenth Edition, 500 pages. There are over 9,000 entries covering broadcast stations world-wide and 10,000 entries covering utility stations world-wide. **£23.00**

Radio Listeners Guide

This handy annual publication contains radio product reviews and general information for listeners. Frequencies and locations of radio stations all over the UK and Ireland are given for BBC and commercial radio stations, as well as DAB services. All-in-all a very handy reference guide. **£5.45**

	Pages	Price	Code

Antennas/Transmission Lines/Propagation

25 SIMPLE INDOOR & WINDOW AERIALS			
E.M. Noll (Babani)	50	£1.75	BP136
25 SIMPLE TROPICAL & MW BAND AERIALS			
E.M. Noll (Babani)	54	£1.75	BP145
AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION			
J.G. Lee (Babani)	116	£3.95	BP293
ANTENNA FILE (RSGB)	285	£18.99	ANTFIL
ANTENNA TOOLKIT (inc. CDROM). Joseph J. Carr	214	£25.00	ANTOOL
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK (inc. CDROM) 20th Edition	944	£32.00	RRAB20
BACKYARD ANTENNAS. Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB)	200	£18.95	BYANTS
EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS. H.C. Wright	70	£3.50	BP278
HF ANTENNA COLLECTION. Edited by Erwin David G4LQI (RSGB)	233	£19.95	HFANTC
INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB)	250	£11.95	IANTC
INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION 2. G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB)	200	£11.95	IANTC2
MORE WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	200	£10.50	MWANTC
RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES & DESIGN. Ian Poole G3YWX	102	£14.95	PROPPR
RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK. Joe Carr (HighText)	189	£17.50	RXANHB
VHF UHF ANTENNAS. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	128	£13.99	VUANTS
WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	200	£10.50	WANTC

Beginners/Licence/Manuals

ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL. Alan Betts GOHIQ & Steve Hartley GOFUW (RSGB)	104	£11.99	ADCFLM
AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	150	£9.90	AREXPL
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO. I.D. Poole (Babani)	150	£4.99	BP257
FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! Alan Betts GOHIQ (RSGB)	32	£4.99	FLNOW
HF AMATEUR RADIO. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	120	£13.99	HFAR
INTERMEDIATE LICENCE - BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION Steve Hartley GOFUW (RSGB)	76	£6.99	INTLIC
SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE. Mark Francis (Spa)	84	£6.95	SOLMC

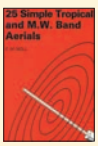
Design & Construction

COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL (Babani)	106	£3.95	BP160
PRACTICAL PROJECTS. G. Brown M5ACN (RSGB)	208	£13.95	PRPROJ
PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	92	£3.95	BP304
RADIO & ELECTRONICS COOKBOOK (RSGB-Newnes)	319	£16.99	RECOOK
RF COMPONENTS & CIRCUITS. Joe Carr (RSGB-Newnes)	398	£22.50	RFCOMP
TECHNICAL COMPENDIUM (RSGB) out of stock at present	288	£17.99	RSTECO
THE ART OF SOLDERING. R. Brewster (Babani)	84	£3.99	BP324
UNDERSTANDING BASIC ELECTRONICS (ARRL)	314	£15.50	UNDBEL
THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK. I.D. Poole (Babani)	104	£4.95	BP370

Shack Essentials

AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE HB. P. Dodd. (RSGB)	114	£14.99	MOBHB
AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK (RSGB)	80	£4.95	TXLOG

25 Simple Tropical & MW Band Aerials



This concise book describes how to build 25 simple and inexpensive antennas for operation on the medium wave broadcast band (550 - 1600kHz) and on the 60, 75, 90 and 120 metre tropical bands. There are also designs for the 49m band. **£1.75**

An Introduction to Radio Wave Propagation

This book provides a broad, yet clear picture of radio wave propagation in a consise way without the use of too much technical language or mathematics. Included are explanations of the phenomena that is propagation dealing with everything from the Sun, through the ionosphere to noise. **£3.95**

ARRL Handbook

Radio amateurs and professionals rely on The ARRL Handbook for current antenna theory and a wealth of practical, how-to construction projects. This 20th edition is extensively revised and includes contributions from leading antenna experts. Many designs are the result of the latest advances in computer modelling. **£32.00**

Antenna Toolkit

This book acts as a miniature antenna manual with very good technical explanations without ever over-doing the maths for the not-so-keen mathematicians! The drawings and illustrations are very clear and the section on instrumentation is very helpful. **£25.00**

RSGB Yearbook 2006

UK & Ireland callbook. Everything you need is covered within its pages: contact names, addresses, phone numbers, websites and E-mail addresses. Supplied with a DVD entitled 'RSGB Today' that has a running time of 22 minutes. **£16.95**

Receiving Antenna Handbook

Your receiver is only as good as your antenna or so says the author of this book. It is a complete guide to high performance receiving antennas for long wave all the way to the upper end of the short wave spectrum. The designs aren't slightly modified amateur transmitting antennas but ones intended specifically for receiving purposes. **£17.50**

The Amateur Radio Operating Manual

This new edition of the RSGB Operating Manual reflects the huge impact in the past few years of licensing changes and the ubiquity of PCs and the internet. To deal with these, the author has taken a completely new look at the content and approach. For example, some of the traditional demarcations between HF and VHF and between the various operating modes have been overturned, but new and comprehensive chapters on topics such as PCs in the shack and Operating Modes added. **£19.95**

VHF/UHF Antennas

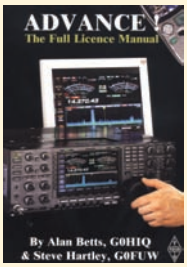
With both the basic theory and constructional details for many antenna designs, the reader is taken through the essentials in an easy-to-understand way. All kinds of antennas are described from dipoles to Yagis and verticals to log periodic designs. **£13.99**

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

ARRL HANDBOOK 2006 inc CD	1152	£32.00	RRHB25
ARRL OPERATING MANUAL 8th Edition (WSL)	420	£18.50	RROPM
DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS. M. Greenman. (RSGB)	208	£16.95	DMFAO
GREAT CIRCLE MAP (PWP)	400 x 400mm	£1.50	GCMAP
LF TODAY - GUIDE TO SUCCESS 136kHz. M Dennison (RSGB)	128	£11.95	LFTOD
RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF THE WORLD out of stock at present	-	£8.00	ARMAPW
RADIO AMATEURS WORLD ATLAS (A4 size) (DARC)	20	£8.00	ARWAT
RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL (RSGB)	224	£19.95	OPMAN
RSGB PREFIX GUIDE (RSGB)	34	£8.95	PFXGDE
RSGB YEARBOOK 2006 Edition (RSGB)	504	£18.95	RSYB26
CALLSEEKER GB AMATEUR CALLSIGN LISTING CD 2006		£14.95	CALLCD
RECEIVING (VALUE) STATION LOGBOOK (RSGB)	80	£4.95	RXLOG

Foundation Licence Now!
A 32-page soft-covered book that takes you through the syllabus, reinforcing what you will learn on the foundation Course. The course has been designed and introduced for people of all ages and abilities. To take the course you need no formal qualifications. **£4.99**

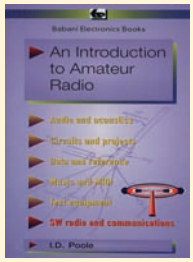
Intermediate Licence Building on the Foundation
The second course book in the RSGB's series, which is structured to progressively obtaining an Amateur Intermediate Licence, this book contains practical exercises, broken down into half-hour worksheets. The ideal companion book for all Amateur Radio Intermediate Licence students. **£6.99**

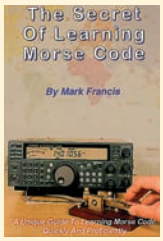


Advance! The Full Licence Manual
This is the third course structured to obtain an Amateur Radio Licence. Advance is the final stage in gaining the full licence and has been updated to suit the new syllabus structure. Broken down into logical sections, it's presented in an easy-to-understand way, making it perfect for home study. **£11.99**

HF Amateur Radio
This could be the considered as the natural 'follow-on' volume to accompany Basic Radio Principles & Technology. Aimed at the more active radio amateur who is just beginning to get to grips with their new HF transmitting station, it will also appeal to the newcomer. **£13.99**

An Introduction to Amateur Radio
Amateur radio can be a fascinating hobby that has attracted many people all around the world. It encompasses a wide range of subjects from the historical to the latest technology and from operating to construction. Perfect for the fledgling enthusiast. **£4.99**





Secret of Learning Morse Code
Don't be fooled, the requirement for Morse may have been removed, but Morse code still has a place in the scheme of things for the radio amateur. It can consistently be used to 'talk' to others around the world, you don't even need to speak their language to hold a conversation. **£6.95**

Radio & Radio Operators From Sparks to Satellites
One of the best aspects of this beautifully printed hardback book is that many individual radio officers - and their equipment- are featured. No nameless statistics here - the human story is there for the reader to absorb. From radio operating in the Antarctic to Amateur Radio - it's all there. Superb reading, very highly recommended. **£25.00**

Microwaves

	Pages	Price	Code
AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES. F.A. Wilson (Babani)	134	£3.95	BP312
INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE HANDBOOK. A. Barter (RSGB-ARRL)	474	£24.95	IMWHB

QRP

LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS 2nd Edition (ARRL)	240	£13.95	LPCOM
LOW POWER SCRAPBOOK (RSGB)	320	£12.99	LPSCRA
QRP BASICS. George Dobbs G3RJV (RSGB)	204	£14.95	QRPBAS

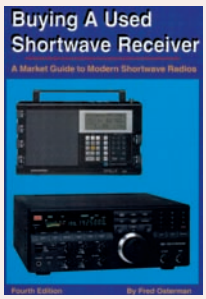
VHF & Higher

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO. W. I. Orr W6SAI (ARRL)	163	£8.95	AAVHF
GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO. Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	180	£8.99	GTVUHF
VHF/UHF HANDBOOK. Dick Biddulph G8DPS (RSGB)	180	£22.00	VUHFHB

Crystal Sets

CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM (Lindsay)	124	£7.95	XTHTM
CRYSTAL SET LOOPERS, A THREE TUBER & MORE Volume 8 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	128	£10.50	XTLOOP
CRYSTAL SET BONANZA Vol 9, 10 & 11 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	226	£15.00	XTBONZ
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 1 & 2 Combined. Phil Anderson WOXI	96	£14.00	XTNL12
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 4. Phil Anderson WOXI	88	£7.00	XTNL4
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER, Volume 5. Phil Anderson WOXI	88	£7.00	XTNL5

Buying a Used Shortwave Receiver
Buying a second hand radio can provide great savings if you have the facts. This book provides the information you need to intelligently select the right short wave receiver at the right price. It contains information on the 100 most commonly traded short wave radios both portable and table top models. **£5.95**



Scanners 4 Scanning into the Future
Scanners 4 includes radio spectrum changes and frequency allocations so you know exactly where to listen. Chapters are devoted to Low-Earth Orbiting satellites, the use of personal computers digital and computer-controlled radio communications, as well as a comprehensive section on available scanners and acessories. **£9.95**

The Essential Guide To Scanning
Aimed at beginners to scanning this 108 page publication should help you to get the most out of hobby listening. Topics covered include: Choosing a scanner and understanding its features, antennas, accessories, what to listen for and where and much more. **£6.00**

THE QUICKEST AND MOST COMPREHENSIVE RADIO BOOK SERVICE IN THE UK! **morebooks** →

to order, telephone:
0870 224 7830
BY FAX -
0870 224 7850

BY FAX -
Send cheque, credit card details, or POs made payable to: PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

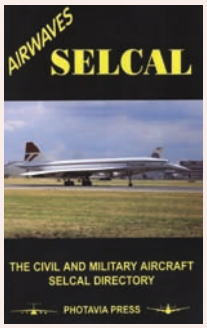
POSTAL CHARGES:
UK: £1.75 for one item, £2.75 for two or more items.
Overseas surface: £2.75 for one item, £4.25 for two items, three or more add an additional 75p per item. Airmail prices on application.

If it's ordered before midday and it's in stock, we'll post it that day.* (Royal Mail 2nd class - enquire about 1st class prices).
*UK only

Historical

100 RADIO HOOK UPS 2nd Edition (reprinted)	48	£3.35	100RHU
AMATEUR RADIO - A BEGINNERS GUIDE (1940 REPRINT) (Lindsay Publications). Douglas Fortune W9UVC	156	£7.70	ARABG
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS - THE VACUUM TUBE ERA. R.S. Moore	141	£17.95	COMRXV
MARCONI'S ATLANTIC LEAP (H/B). Gordon Bussey (Marconi)	96	£6.99	MALEAP
POP WENT THE PIRATES. Keith Skues	568	£14.99	POPPIR
RADIO & RADIO OPERATORS FROM SPARKS TO SATELLITES. (Package with Swedish hardback book. English spiral-bound translation and CD with printable PDF files) Birgitta Guftafsson	255	£25.00	RRO

Air Traffic Control 9th edition
Apart from visits to airports, the only contact point between the enthusiast and the actual world of air traffic control is through an airband radio. This book has been written to give the reader an understanding of the voice messages you hear. **£8.99**



Airwaves Selcal
Containing over 13000 civil and military aircraft Selcals this publication is a must for all aviation listening enthusiasts. The information is provided in three different ways: Selcal order, Airline/Operator then registration order and airline or Operator Decode. A handy reference book that should be sitting next to your h.f. receiver - order yours today! **£11.95**

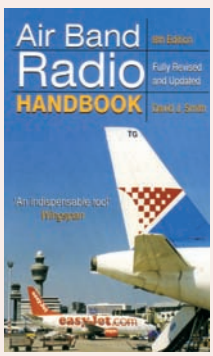
Air Band Radio Guide 6th Edition
Fully updated, this is a comprehensive handbook for the well-informed aviation enthusiast on the subject of air to ground radio. The subjects covered include the legal position of the listener, airband receivers, antenna systems, HF radio, an airfield directory, en route frequencies weather broadcasts and 8.33kHz channel spacing. **£8.99**

Military Aircraft Markings 2005
This annual pocket favourite has been revised with a huge number of changes that have affected military serials over the past year. If you can see it or hear it, MAR 2005 will tell you who runs it or owns it! The accuracy of the contents can be relied on. **£7.99**

Callsign 2005 9th Edition
Civil and military aviation callsign directory, fully updated with over 3000 additions and changes. It's A5 and spiral bound for ease of use and contains over 8000 aviation callsigns. **£10.95**

Civil Aircraft Markings 2005
Now fully revised for 2005 this book lists the UK civil aircraft callsigns alphabetically as well as overseas aircraft too. Details such as the callsign, type of aircraft, the owner or operator and any extra notes that are applicable. **£7.99**

Airwaves 2005 11th Edition
This A5, spiral bound book has been updated with all the latest airband information for the civil and military aviation enthusiast. It contains frequency information, airfield information as well as military frequencies and VOLMET information. **£10.95**

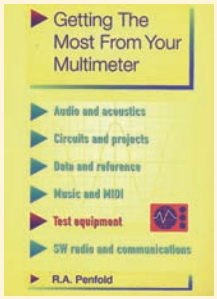


Air Band Radio Handbook
For over 15 years The Air Band Radio Handbook has been regarded as the essential reference source for ground-based air band listeners and flyers. Now fully updated this book is an indispensable guide to every air band enthusiast. **£12.95**

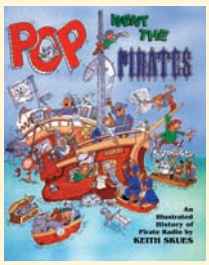
Flight Routings 2005
The A to Z guide to airline flights within the UK. Now in its 15th edition, this book continues to pack its pages with all the information air band listeners could ever wish for. Flight details for airlines including schedules, charter and freight flights. **£10.00**

Back Issues & Photocopies

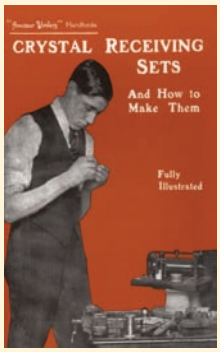
We have a limited selection of back issues. However, if you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around and we don't have the whole issue, we can supply a photocopy of the article.



Getting the Most from Your Multimeter
The multimeter's capabilities are often overlooked by many owners, there's much they can do other than continuity testing! The book discusses how you can choose a meter, the advantages and disadvantages of analogue and digital types and then leads you through the many tests they can perform. **£4.99**



Pop Went the Pirates
This book sets out to produce the definitive history of pirate radio ships, with a comprehensive account from the earliest pirates in the 1930s to the present day. The text is illustrated with 230 black and white photographs, many of which have never been published before. You can find out about the ships and forts that played such important roles in changing radio broadcasting into the format that exists today. **£14.99**



Crystal Receiving Sets
This handbook deals, in a simple, straightforward manner, with the making of a number of different kinds of crystal sets representative of those in present-day use. Basically, everything you need to know regarding valve and crystal sets and how to make components. **£7.95**

Valves

HOW TO BUILD THE TWINPLEX REGENERATIVE RECEIVER. T.J. Lindsay	63	£6.75	HTBTRR
HOW TO BUILD YOUR FIRST VACUUM TUBE REGENERATIVE RECEIVER. T.J. Lindsay	127	£8.25	HTBFVA
HOW TO BUILD YOUR RADIO RECEIVER (A4) (Popular Radio Handbook No. 1)	100	£6.70	HTBYRR
HOW TO MAKE A NEUTRODYNE RECEIVER. Webb	63	£5.95	HTMNRX
SECRETS OF HOMEBUILT REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS C.F. Rockey	127	£8.75	SHBRRX

Electronics

ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	110	£4.95	BP392
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	102	£4.99	BP239

Airband

AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE (abc) 6th Edition	122	£8.99	ABRG6
AIRBAND RADIO HANDBOOK (Sutton) David Smith	190	£12.95	ABRHB
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ABC) 9th Edition		£8.99	ATC9
AIRWAVES 2005 (Photavia)	144	£10.95	AIR25
AIRWAVES SELCAL - CIVIL & MILITARY DIRECTORY (Photavia)	176	£11.95	AIRSEL
CALLSIGN 2005 (Photavia)	2005	£10.95	CAL25
CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2005 (abc) Alan Wright	368	£7.99	CIVAIR
FLIGHT ROUTINGS 2005 Williams	180	£10.00	FR25
MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2005 (abc) March & Curtis	-	£7.99	MILAIR
BRITISH ISLES ATLANTIC TRANSITION CHART (AERAD)	1020x520mm	£10.50	UKH6
BRITISH ISLES LOW ALTITUDE CHART (AERAD)	1020x520mm	£10.50	UKL2
NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART (AERAD)	1020x520mm	£10.50	NATHL1

Scanning & Shortwave Frequency Guides

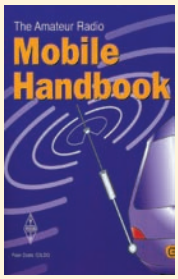
BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER - 4th Edition. F. Osterman	78	£5.95	BUSWRX
FERRELLS CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST 13th Ed.	540	£21.50	FERR13
KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 2005/6 plus free 2006 supp'	552	£30.00	KFUTIL
KLINGENFUSS RADIO DATA CODE MANUAL 17th Ed	600	£30.00	KFRDM
KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2006	496	£23.00	KFSWFG
KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCIES CD 2006	-	£17.00	KFSWCD
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2006 (IBS)	592	£17.50	PASS26

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2006	160	£5.45	RLG26
SCANNERS 4 SCANNING INTO THE FUTURE. Bill Robertson	245	£9.95	SCAN4
THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO SCANNING. Martin Peters.	108	£6.00	EGTS
UK SCANNING DIRECTORY - 9th Edition	544	£19.75	UKSD9
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2006 (WRTH)	688	£22.50	WRTH26

Binders

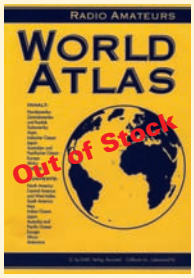
Practical Wireless ..... £6.50 BINDPW



The Amateur Radio Mobile Handbook
Every aspect of mobile working is covered from basic bicycle mobile to the maritime operations for the keen sailors who abound in amateur radio. Extremely well illustrated with many photographs, diagrams and charts. **£14.99**

Great Circle Map
A Great Circle map centred on London, UK. Find direction and distances to any part of the world quickly and efficiently via the shortest hop. Invaluable shack aid. **£1.50**

Radio Amateurs World Atlas
Each country has the respective prefix shown on both the map and in an alphabetical list. Sixteen pages of maps from the North to the South Pole! **£8.00**



how to order

By Post: Write to the Book Store, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling, cash not accepted), at:
Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.
By Telephone: Call the Book Store, Monday to Friday 9am to 4pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone. **Call: 0870 224 7830**
By Fax: If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Book Store and send it to: **FAX: 0870 224 7850**
By E-mail: bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk
Photocopies & Back Issues: To order a Back Issue please call the Order Line to check availability. We can photocopy articles from issues that are not available and we have a Review List going back years!
Back Issues (non-current): *SWM* @ £5.00 (£5.50), *PW* @ £4.75 (£5.25), *RA* @ £4.60 (£5.10).

Postal Charges: (UK) one item £1.75 / Two or more items £2.75.
EUR/RoW: One item £2.75 / two or more items add 75p for every item.
Review List: £2* (* includes P&P - add a further £1 for EUR/RoW)
Photocopies / Reprints: (Articles over 3 years old) £3.00, UK £4.00 overseas

E&OE

order form

Photocopies are acceptable

Please send me the following books:

.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....
.....Code ..... Price (£).....

Total cost of Books Ordered: .....Price (£).....

Postage Charges
Please remember to add postage to your order. (£).....

UK
£1.75 P&P for one item, £2.75 for two or more (UK)

Airmail
£2.75 P&P for one, £4.25 for two, 75p extra per item for three or more

Total cost of order including postage.....Price (£).....

Send this completed form to:

Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Payment Details. Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

Name .....

Address.....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Telephone (Daytime) .....

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....

(Cheques MUST made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.)

MasterCard DELTA AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date ..... Security No. ☐☐☐

or please debit my Maestro/Solo Maestro

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Expiry Date ..... Security No. ☐☐☐

Start date ..... Issue No (if on card).....

Signature.....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press.
Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.

Classified Ads

To advertise on this page see the booking form below.

DISCLAIMER Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. *Practical Wireless* advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishe s of *Practical Wireless* wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

Classified Advertisment Dept.
PW Publishing Ltd,
Arrowsmith Court,
Station Approach, Broadstone,
Dorset BH18 8PW

Valves

VALVES AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS Available from stock as well as manuals and service information. Phone or SAE for your requirements. Chevet Book Supplies, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU.
Tel: (01253) 751858 or Fax: (01253) 302979.
E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

VALVES:- OVER 50000 STOCKED Ham, Vintage, Military, Audio. SAE for FREE list to: Wilson Valves, (Jim Fish G4MH), 28 Banks Ave., Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorks HD7 4LZ.
Tel: 01484 654650/649380/650725.
Mobile:- 07733 283084.
Fax: 01484 655699.
E-mail: wilsonv@zoo.co.uk
Visa etc. Fast & personal service.

VALVES AND ALLIED COMPONENTS IN STOCK Ring for free list. Valves/books/magazines wanted. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: 01788 574774.

TOP PRICES PAID

for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

Langrex Supplies Ltd.

1 Mayo Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2QP.

TEL: 0208-684 1166. FAX: 0208-684 3056.

Repairs

REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR AND VINTAGE Rx/Tx Cost effective service. Phone or call in for details. Medway Aerials, Rear of 14 Luton Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 5AA.
Tel: 01634 845073.

REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR EQUIPMENT call for details. G0PGY Electronics, 56 Bassenhally Road, Whittlesey, Cambs PE7 1RR. 01733 351538.

Aerials

GAREX ELECTRONICS VHF/UHF accessories and aerials, PMR equipment and spares. www.garex.co.uk

Tel: 0771 4198 374
PO Box 52, Exeter EX4 5FD.

Societies

ROYAL NAVAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY seeks your support and membership. Qualify? Join today!
www.rnars.org.uk

QSL Cards

FULL COLOUR QSL CARDS for all your QSL needs. Shirts and caps with callsigns and also ham cartoons by GW3COI. For free samples contact Chris M0DOL. E-mail: qslers@aol.com P.O. Box 184 Northampton NN3 9JH

For sale

Qtz x-tals 455kHz to 150MHz Std 10.106, 10.245, 10.7, 11.155MHz £1.00/unit. Callg 3.56, 7.030, 21.06, 28.06 £1.00/unit. 1.4MHz fltrs £14.00. 10.7MHz 10kHz fltrs £3.25 P&P £1.00 + VAT. IQ Electo 0208 391 0545. vincent@jakomin.fsnet.co.uk

HALF PRICES – SILENT KEY SALE Radios, grams, books, manuals, magazines, records, HRO coils, etc. Tel: 01872 862575.
www.rabeng.co.uk

Wanted

OLD HALF INCH FERRITE RODS Must be half inch in diameter and be six inches long or more. Tel: Peter Tankard 0114 2316321.

WANTED FOR CASH

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Valve or solid state – working or not. Older or obsolete amateur radio equipment. Transceivers, station accessories, etc. Ex-Govt. wireless equipment. Radio books and magazines. We can collect anywhere in U.K. We also have a selection of the above items for sale in our shop. Open Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday 10am-6pm. Prior phone call before visiting appreciated.

Chevet Supplies, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: 01253 751858. Fax: 01253 302979.

E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0870 224 7820, Fax: 0870 224 77850.

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... **issue of Practical Wireless** (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....(42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

.....

Telephone No.: .....

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate ..... ☐

Category heading: .....

Please photocopy this form or write on a separate sheet if you prefer

Bargain Basement

SEND YOUR ADVERT TO:-
***PRACTICAL WIRELESS*, BARGAIN BASEMENT, ARROWSMITH COURT, STATION APPROACH, BROADSTONE, DORSET BH18 8PW**

For your advert in Bargain Basement please remember to include your dated, coloured corner flash from this page along with your entry.

YOUR ATTENTION PLEASE!

Bargain Basement rules - £4 per advert

Please write your advert **clearly** in **BLOCK CAPITALS** up to a maximum of **30 words**, plus **12 words f**or your contact details on the form provided and send it together with the dated corner flash and your **payment of £4** (**subscribers** can place their advert **free of charge** as long as they provide their **subs number and corner flash**), cheques should be made payable to **PW Publishing Ltd.**, credit card payments also accepted.

Send your advert to **Bargain Basement, Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW** or E-mail your advert to **peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** (If you don't want to include your credit card details on your E-mail, just 'phone us on **0870 224 7820**.

Please help us to help you by preparing your advert carefully. Any advert which contains **??** marks indicates that the advertiseng dept. could not read/interpret the wording.

Please avoid FAXing your advert - it could delay publication.

Advertisements from traders or for equipment that it is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. **No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any decision taken by the Editor on any of these conditions.**

You should state clearly in your advert whether equipment is professionally built, home-brewed or modified.

The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* also wish to point out that it is the responsibility of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

FOR SALE

2 METRE YAGI £17.50. Rotator for same, £15. KW 100W tuner E-Zee match, £22.50. Pye SG-3 Sig. Gen, £10. PMR Tait 4 mtrs, £25. Marconi TF-1300 valve voltmeter, £750. Three full size G5RV each, £19.50. Tel: Les G3CON 01527 854245 (Warwichshire).

ADI AR-147 144 FM mobile trans. Lovely rig. CTCSS tones, 50-70 Watt, power outputs, scans, memories. Original packing, hand book, £80 o.n.o + post. Tel: George 01284 768084 (Suffolk).

AR-88 R/X working order. Eddystone RX S640 1947 working. Mullard high speed valve tester ET-600 1954 with all manuals and lots of other items. Tape recorders, radios, etc. SAE details. Contact: D A Pine, 11 Lockeridge Road, Bere-Alston, Yelverton, Devon PL20 7AW.

BEDSIDE CLOCK RADIO Sony ICF-270 MW/FM 15mm high digital time display. Original box, instructions. Unused and perfect working order, £8.50 incl. P&P. Tel: Malcolm G3UIJ 0208 577 0960 (Hounslow).

DRAKE ORIGINALS TR-7 workshop, manual, WH-7 watt meter user handbook. TR-7 user handbook. R-7RX user hand book. AOR AR1000 user hand book. Trio 7500 Tx user hand book. Tel: Mike 01603 503944 (Norwich).

FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE IBM computer Aptiva HP printer 670C and Agfa Snapscan 1212 scanner together with holding deck for a similar price (£200) communication receiver. Such as AR88 or similar. Tel: James 01255 820116.

GOING QRT SALE Icom IC-718 with DSP filter, £325. MFJ-949E ATU, £80. Arno EH antenna 18MHz, £70. Palstar PSU 30 amp, £50. Tel: John 01249 890674 (Wiltshire).

HUSTLER 4-BTV vertical base antenna, £75. BM-60 2mtr base antenna, £25. Both new and un-used. New triple mag mount, £12. Two solid copper earth rods, £4 each. Buyer to collect. Tel: Brian G4TGN 0208 476 1083 (Heathrow).

ICOM IC-745 With Auto ATU Icom IC100 And Desk Mic Also Yaesu FT-290R with car mount and Amp. Both VGC Silent key sale sensible offers buyer to inspect and collect.Tel: Peter M3CKD 01386 881744 (eve) 07867 839784 Mobile (Worcestershire) or E-mail: m3ckd@aol.com

KENWOOD R-5000 + 2mtrs, £325. TS-850SAT, £575. Robot 800, £40. Ralistic PRO-2004, £60. PRO-2039, £50. ERA Mk2 microreader (4PCS), £80. Icom, boxed never used, IC-750 PROIII, £1700. IC-910H VHF/UHF + 23cm, £800. Genuine reason for sale. Tel: Bob Clark 01472 697302 (Cleethorpes). E-mail: bob.g0pbr@tiscali.co.uk

KENWOOD STATION MONITOR SM-220, £150. MFJ SWR analyser, MFJ-259B with PSU, £150. As new. Hustler vertical 4BTV, £100. Yaesu desk mic YD-844A, £25. All plus carriage. Tel: 01745 570538 (North Wales).

MI SIGNAL GERNERATORS video 30Hz-5MHz, £45. Mains/battery, AM, 70kHz-70MHz, FM/AM 1.5-216MHz, £55. AM 10kHz-80MHz, £35. MI counter/timer 120MHz, £45. 10MHz, £25 with add-on 500MHz, £40. GR Gen 2-3.2GHz, £40. Tektronic 5in oscilloscope, £30. Tel: 01234 354767 (Bedfordshire).

PIC PROGRAMMED AS ELECTRONIC MORSE KEYER 5-35wpm. Automatic switch-off. Iambic or non-Iambic. Very simple t make. Full details provided for only £10. E-mail: chick@chickene.freeserve.co.uk

RACAL RA-17L for sale including handbook. Good condition, buyer collects, £150 o.n.o. Tel: Jim G4MH 01484 654650 (Huddersfield).

RADIO SHACK DX-394 short wave receiver, LSB/USB/LW, manual, good condition, £75. plus postage. AEA PK-12 packet controler, 32k RAM, manual, good condition, £50 plus postage. Includes free RSGB packet primer book. Tel: Martin GM0UKI 07745 886771 (Stirling). E-mail: mblunn@ekit.com

RIG BLASTER plus CW, RTTY, PSK31 packet and more. Sound card, software collection, boxed. Never been used with PSU, £60. Tel: 01903 772563 (West Sussex).

TELECOM TC-9000 10m FM rig with 20 Watt amp, £35. Ten-Tec 1208 20-6m trasverter, £35. Prices include postage. Tel:Pete G1SFS 01858 469535 (Leicestershire)

TRIO R-1000 with manual. Rx with built-in PSU. Coverage 50kHz to 30MHz. SSB, CW, AM with separate IF widths, clock with alarm. Two antenna sockets, built-in speaker and carrying handle, £100 o.n.o. Tel: John 01694 731661 (Kenley, Shropshire).

YAESU FT-847 with matching FC-20 AAT. Mint and boxed. FT-847 covers HF to 6 + 2 + 4 + 70cm. Tel: John G4XYY 01937 844197 (Leeds).

YAESU FT-902DM spares and PC panels. Genuine W2DU Balun. Yaesu MH-1B8 condenser microphone with keypad. Control unit for CD-45 rotator. Gonset twins G66B, G77A, AM, Tx and Rx, Avometer 7. Tel: 01904 794680)York).

YAESU VX-5R Kenwood TH-F7E transceivers/scanners. Boxed, brand new, never used. Carrying cases included. Li-Ion batteries and up to 6W output, £140 o.n.o. each. Tel: Robert Fulford 01392 273714. 11 Sherwood Close, Exeter EX2 5DX.

WANTED

1125 CIRCUIT BREAKER for Ten-Tec Argosy II. Also, 227 ATU 234 speech processor 215 mic. Tel: Mel 01274 817178 (West Yorkshire).

DATONG A-370 active antenna. Contact: G8MPG. E-mail: 113670.225@compuserve.com

MAKERS INSTRUCTIONS FOR FOLLOWING PLEASE Partridge Electronics Ltd, Joystick Antenna, Joymatch dual purpose aerial band switch artificial earth, Joymatch tuner model LO-Z500. Also, details of any use by military, HMG. Tel: John G6HRQ 10 Lynford Road, Mundford, Norfolk IP26 5HN.

OLD HALF INCH FERRITE RODS must be half inch in diameter and be six inches long or more. Will pay good money for the rods. Tel: Peter Tankard 0114 2316321 from 9am to 10pm (Sheffield).

WONDER IF A KIND FELLOW amateur can help breath some life into my – Yaesu Sommerkamp FT-480R – needs a transplant . It seems to have gone wide-band. I have been told the PLL is corroded among other things. Silly to put up on eBay as spares, would only get pennies. Will pay postage and extra, have something similar! Tel; Mike M3EMB 01986 896658 anytime (Bungay).

bargain basement order form

Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue of *Practical Wireless*.

❑ **For Sale** ❑ **Wanted** ❑ **Exchange**

Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode. Don't forget the corner flash!!

Name.....

Address .....

.....

..... **Post code** .....

Telephone Number.....

please write in block capitals

CARD NUMBER

Signature..... Security number

Switch issue number (if on card).....

Start date of card..... Expiry date of card .....

My Subs Number is.....*(or mailer label)*.....

	(30)		

CONTACT DETAILS FOR ADVERT.

Please only write in the contact details you wish to be published with your advert, ie. do you want your name & address, or just your telephone number?

Your advert, you decide! PLEASE - No FAXed Ads!

			(12)

B.B. April '06

Subscribe to Practical Wireless

- *Never miss an issue*
- *Have it delivered to your door*
- *Subscribers get their copies before they reach the shops*
- ***PW** is Britain's best selling Amateur Radio magazine*

Joint subscriptions now available - Save £££s

On-line facilities are now available as well as the usual way to pay by cheque, postal order and credit card.

order a new subscription

Simply pay with a credit card on-line using our secure server.

check the status of a subscription

Existing subscribers can now log in to their own accounts and see how many issues they have left to run.

update your details

If you move or change your personal details, you can now update them on-line without having to write in to let us know.

renew an existing subscription

We've made renewing easier too. Everything you need to renew is now available on-line as well as by regular mail.
(Subscribers still get a reminder in the post when it's time to renew).

To order a subscription please contact our new subscription agency:

Practical Wireless Subscriptions
PO Box 464
Berkhamsted
Hertfordshire HP4 2UR. UK

Credit Card Orders taken on:
(01442) 879097
between 9am - 5pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX Orders taken on **(01442) 872279**

Internet Orders can be placed at:
www.webscribe.co.uk

or **via E-mail** to: **pw@webscribe.co.uk**

Please note cheques should be made payable to PW PUBLISHING LTD and CASH is NOT accepted.

Subscription Rates

(Please tick appropriate box)

		Practical Wireless SAVE £££s	
1 YEAR	*UK*	*£33*	❑
	Europe Airmail	*£41*	❑
	ROW Airmail	*£50*	❑
3 YEARS	*UK*	*£89*	❑
	Europe Airmail	*£111*	❑
	ROW Aimail	*£143*	❑

Special Joint Subscription

(Please tick appropriate box)

		Practical Wireless and RadioUser SAVE £££s	
1 YEAR	*UK*	*£61*	❑
	Europe Airmail	*£75*	❑
	ROW Airmail	*£92*	❑
3 YEARS	*UK*	*£166*	❑
	Europe Airmail	*£203*	❑
	ROW Aimail	*£262*	❑

I wish to order a one/three year subscription to practical wireless starting with the.....issue.
I wish to order a joint one/three year subscription to practical wireless and radiouser starting with the.....issue.

Payment Details

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....*
made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.
or please debit my Access/Visa/Amex* card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Security Number: ☐☐☐

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS *Expiry Date.....*

or please debit my Switch card No.

☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐

Security Number: ☐☐☐

SWITCH *Date.....Switch Issue Number (if on card) .....*

Switch Expiry Date.....

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

Postcode .....

Daytime Tel. No .....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Please note: All payments must be made in Sterling. Cash not accepted.
Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

*(*Delete as necessary)*

Photocopies of this page are acceptable

rob mannion's topical talk

This month Rob G3XFD explains how his plans for a special series in *PW* been brought forward by a colleague. This month, readers are getting a taste of what's to come in 2007 - *PW*'s 75th anniversary year.

As I've already explained in this issue's Keylines, for the entire production schedule of this *PW* I've been either in hospital or recovering at home and a number of decisions had to be taken in my absence. As I could not write Radio Basics, another article had to take its place.

Knowing that I've helped and supported the 'Looking Back' pages in our new sister title *RadioUser*, Roger Hall G4TNT decided to introduce a similar feature in this month's *PW*. I had already planned a series on the same theme to run throughout the 2007 publishing year and this gives me the ideal opportunity to appeal to readers for their feedback.

The series, reproducing selected articles/adverts/news items and even projects from the archives, will appear in the January 2007 issue and will run for the rest of the year.

Your Input is Important!

For this special series, 'History and Heritage', your input is important because I would like this unique series to reflect our readers' wishes. Of course, I have my own special ideas - the Second World War is particular interesting to me, especially as old and well-preserved issues from that period are very rare. Because of this, I feel that the spring of 2007 would be a good time to mark this very difficult period when *PW* played its part in flying the flag and winning the 'propaganda war', It was freely available in neutral countries and it was often easier to get *PW* in Portugal, Spain or the Republic of Ireland (then the Irish Free State) than it was at home!

Indeed, as many readers who've heard my old club visit talk entitled '*PW* Past, Present and Future' will know, several readers from Ireland who served in the British Forces during the War, often collected their *PW*s on returning home on leave. The only trouble they ever had was getting the magazine back into England on returning from leave, because, even though it was printed there it was viewed with suspicion as it was a specialist radio magazine!

I've no doubt at all, many stories will be published in our letters pages during 2007, along with by some splendid ideas for this series. I'm also planning to offer some special prizes for 'Star Letters' published on the topic as further encouragement. As usual with this type of series, I end by urging you to get writing, E-mailing and chatting to me at club visits, shows and so on.

I look forward to hearing from you. **PW**

YOUR SPECIALIST & LOCAL DEALERS

Don't Miss Out!

Direct

Did you know that you can buy the current issue of *Practical Wireless* direct from the publishers?

Some readers may be experiencing difficulties in finding copies of *PW* in their local WH Smith stores or independent newsagent. So, as we don't want you to miss out on your favourite radio read, we'd like to remind you that you can buy current issues at cover price direct from us.

Simply send a cheque (payable to **PW Publishing Ltd.**), Postal Order or Credit Card details for the cover price (**£3.00** inclusive of P&P, UK only, overseas customers please add £1.00) with your name and address to the **Book Store** and your copy will sent out to you (**cash not accepted**).

Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Tel: 0870 224 7830 Fax: 0870 224 7850

E-mail: bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Please check with bookstore for price and availability of back issues.

Index to Advertisers

bhi 53
Birkett, J 53
Bowood Electronics 53
Castle Electronics 45
How Do I Do It 56
John's Radio 53
Kenwood Electronics 67
Kit Radio Company 53
Martin Lynch & Sons 34, 35
Moonraker 12, 13, 14
PCP Technologies 53
Practical Wireless 65
RadioUser 37
Radioworld 28, 29, 30, 31
Spectrum Communications 42, 45
Sycom 53
The Shortwave Shop 45
UK Scanning Directory 17
Waters & Stanton 2, 3, 4
Yaesu UK Ltd 68

KENWOOD

Listen to the Future

Nestled in the palm of your hand, Kenwood's TH-F7E is incredibly small — just 58 x 88 x 29 mm (WxHxD). How could so much be packed into such a super-compact design? Impossible! But it's true. This little wonder is an FM dual bander (144/430MHz) with dual-channel RX capability, 16-key pad, multi-scroll key, and no fewer than 434 memory channels. Other attractive features include a built-in ferrite bar antenna for AM broadcasts, LCD with backlight, and a lithium-ion battery. Small enough to slip into a pocket, the TH-F7E allows you to roam freely while enjoying the clear, reliable communications for which Kenwood is renowned. And despite its smart looks, it's tough enough to meet MIL-STD criteria for withstanding the rigors of outdoor use, while delivering superb performance.

● Receives 2 frequencies simultaneously, even on the same band ● 0.1~1300MHz(B band) ● FM/FM-W/FM-N/AM plus SSB/CW receive ● Bar antenna for receiving AM broadcasts ● Special memory channel RX mode (10 channels) ● 1200/9600bps packet compatible (ext.TNC) ● 434 memory channels, multiple scan functions ● 16-key pad plus multi-scroll key for easy operation ● 7.4V 1550mAh lithium-ion battery (std.) for 5W output and extended operation ● Built-in charging circuitry for battery recharge while the unit operates from a DC supply ● Tough construction: meets MIL-STD 810 C/D/E standards for resistance to vibration, shock, humidity and light rain ● Larger frequency display for single-band use ● Automatic simplex checker ● Battery indicator ● Internal VOX ● MCP software (Free download from Kenwood website)

144/430MHz FM DUAL BANDER

TH-F7E

5W Model

- **5W output (144/430MHz:) DC 7.4V operation**
- **FM/FM-W/FM-N/AM plus SSB/CW receive**
- **Continuous RX: 100kHz to 1300MHz (B band)**
- **Simultaneous reception of 2 frequencies**
- **Tough construction: MIL-STD 810 C/D/E**
- **1200/9600bps packet Compatible**

Available from all official Kenwood amateur radio dealers. For full details of our dealer network and all Kenwood amateur products contact your local dealer or Kenwood Electronics UK Limited. 01923 655284
e-mail comms@kenwood-electronics.co.uk

Kenwood Electronics UK Limited

www.kenwood-electronics.co.uk

The World's First HF/VHF/UHF Multimode Portable/Base Station!

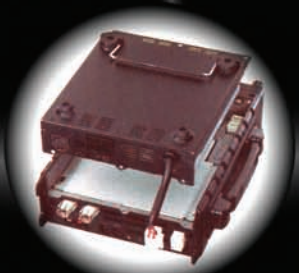
FT-897

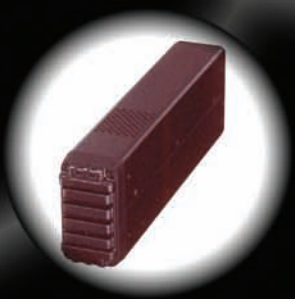
Multi-Band:	HF/6m/2m/70cm
All Mode:	CW/SSB/AM/FMN/FMW/PACKET/DIGITAL
Ultra Compact size:	7.87" x 3.15" x 10.3" W.H.D.
High Power Output:	HF/6m 100W, 2m 50W, 70cms 20W w/AC or 13.8VDC or 20W, (10W on 70cms) w/optional Ni-MH Battery

Optional Accessories include

FNB-78 Internal Ni-MH Battery Pack

FP-30 Internal AC Power Supply





FC-30 External Automatic Antenna Tuner

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

Visit us on the internet! http://www.yaesu.co.uk

Sun Valley Business Park,
Winnall Close, Winchester,
Hampshire, SO23 0LB, U.K.